Published with The New York Times and The Washington Post

No. 29.821

PARIS, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1978

Established 1887

# Algeria's Boumedienne Dies; Bitat Named Interim Leader

المستون ودووي

ALGIERS. Dec. 27 (NYT) - Houari Boumedienne, who ruled Algeria for 13 of its 16 years of independence and made it a leading champion of the claims of Third World countries, died early this morning.

His age was uncertain — the year of his birth has been reported variously as 1925, 1927, 1930, 1932 and 1934. According to an account based on an interview with his father,

"The nation is in mourning," the 8 a.m. radio news said, giving Algerians the news of the death of their president. He had been in a coma for almost six weeks. The brief radio announcement said that the one-time guerrilla commander died at 3:55 a.m. in Mustafa Hospital after a sudden deterioration of his condition.
"We are all Allah's and to him we return," the announce-

ment concluded. It was followed by the singing of verses

### Unprecedented Treatment

The tacitum, strong-willed leader, who named no successor, is believed to have died from a rare blood and bone marrow disease known as Waldenstrom's syndrome. About 50 doctors from !2 countries - including Dr. Jan Waldenstrom, the Swedish discoverer of the disease — had been flown here to treat Col. Boumedienne, in an international rescue effort without parallel.p The men who have been anonymously governing Algeria since Col. Boumedienne re-turned on Nov. 14, very ill, from a long medical visit to the Soviet Union, moved quickly today to assure Algerians and the outside world that no power vacuum had developed.

An extraordinary session of the National Popular Assembly was called. In keeping with the two-year-old constitution, speaker Rabah Bitat. 53. was proclaimed Algeria's interim

### **Bitat Assumes Interim**

Mr. Bitat told deputies, ministers, senior military officers, officials of the ruling National Liberation Front and accredited diplomats that Algeria's "young institutions" were passing through a "hard and terrible time." But he expressed confidence that they would "not be affected by events or the

Mr. Bitat is the last of the so-called "historic nine" foun-ders of the anti-French guerrilla movement who still holds a

position of some consequence in the country. Article 117 of the constitution specifically bars him, as speaker of the assembly, from holding his interim presidency for more than

"Upon assuming this high function." Mr. Bitat said, at times appearing to choke back tears. "I ask that you help me to accomplish this mission with dignity and integrity. We must demonstrate once again to the world the maturity of the Algerian people.

The interim president promised to defend Algeria's "irreversible socialist character, its national independence and its territorial integrity." He said that he would respect "the letter and spirit" of his oath.

From the constitutional moves initiated today, it appeared that the military and the eight-man Council of the Revolution, the remnant of the junta that came to power with Col. Boumedienne in a 1965 coup, had decided to follow the constitution and its stipulation that an extraordinary NLF congress nominate 2 successor to a deceased president. The nomince is then supposed to be popularly elected.

### Solemn Procession

The manner in which the internally divided council will organize the congress remained uncertain. The details of preparing a state funeral on Friday - the late president is expected to be buried in Alia Cemetery near Abd-el-Kader, a 19th-century Algerian resistance hero — and the start of 45 days of mourning have momentarily eclipsed political specu-

Before the special assembly session, cars carrying the council members. Cabinet ministers and close advisers of the president followed the van that transported his body from the walled Mustafa Hospital to the hillside Palace of the People, where his sealed, flower-covered bier lay in state tonight. A photograph of the late president led the solemn procession.

Along the route, ordinary Algerians at times broke through a security cordon to join the procession. Men shouted lamentations and women cried piercing ululations.

Elsewhere in the capital, groups of youths moved through the streets crying out a mixture of religious and political slogans: "Allah is great," "The people and the army are with you, Boumedienne," "There is no God but Allah, and Mohammed is his prophet," "Boumedienne lives," "Reaction



Houari Boumedienne

is getting nothing," "Mobilization and vigilance against reaction."

The flow of people into the streets appeared completely spontaneous at times, although some of the shoulded slogans are the streets appeared completely spontaneous at times, although some of the should slogans with the streets appeared to the should be street. were clearly in keeping with the theme of "revolutionary vigi-

• Boumedienne Ruled in Mystery. Obituary Page 2.

lance" that has been sounded by the state-run press, 'radio and television for several weeks. Around Algiers University, a large crowd of students, some of them with tears in their eyes, stopped traffic altogether.

# In Campaign of Hit-and-Run Desert Attacks

# Ogađen Guerrillas Claim To Hurt Ethiopian Forces

By John Darnton

MOGADISHU, Somalia, Dec. 27 (NYT) - Nine months after Ethiopian and Cuban troops swept through the Ogoden to reclaim it from outganned Somali soldiers, Somali-backed guerrillas are waging and intensifying a campaign of ambushes and hit-and-run attacks that has made that victory seem almost illusory.

The commanders of the two guerrillas groups in the Ogaden — the Western Somali Liberation Front and the Somali Abo Liberation Front - have claimed a string of small-scale, but nonetheless significant military successes.

The Western Front also has adnitted for the first time that Somalichalars participated in the offenave in July of last year. And the leader of the Abo Front conceded that his organization receives weapons from the Mogadishu regime, which obtains them from friendly

Arab countries. The headquarters of both guerrilcally deserted in the months follow- for days." ing the defeat earlier this year, are

once again teeming with young tary general of the Abo Front, a remen who sit in the dusty court-lated group that carries on the war yards, waiting to go to war.

that they do not hold a single major town in the disputed region of eastern Ethiopia. But they said that after the disastrous defeat in March their forces had regrouped, recruited new fighters and now are able to roam freely through much of the countryside.

We have reorganized our people, politically and militarily, so that today there are thousands of our troops in the country, and the war is going on in every part of western Somalia," said Abdullahi Hassan Mohamud, the secretary general of the Western Front. The phrase "western Somalia," explicit in its territorial claim, is commonly used here instead of "the Ogaden"

The commander said that "large engagements" were avoided whenever possible but that when necessary the guerrillas mustered at batallion strength - between 400 and la organizations, which were practi- 600 fighters - for "battles that last

Mohammed Ali Rube, the secre-

efforts to build democratic institu-

tions "through which individual cit-

izens will participate with creativity

the nation."
Mr. Kim, 53, was released in the

because of a curfew that begins at

midnight. His release was part of a

broad amnesty announced last week to coincide with Mr. Park's

inauguration today for a new six-

year term. The amnesty decree sus-

pended jail terms for 106 political

prisoners, about half of whom are

students arrested in demonstations.

friends and political associates, Mr. Kim said that he gained weight

during his confinement. He said that he feels "fairly well," despite pains in his joints. He suffers from

an ailment similar to arthritis and

moves with difficiulty. For the last

year, he had been confined to a

heavily guarded room in Seoul Na-

tional University Hospital.

He and 17 others were arrested

in March, 1976, for a manifesto

calling for restoration of democracy. All the others were released be-

In the 1971 election, Mr. Kim

ran strongly aginst Mr. Park, win-ning more than 45 percent of the vote as candidate of the New Dem-

ocratic Party. He became a princi-pal spokesman for religious and po-

Relaxing at home with relatives.

and devotion in the development of

# Kim Dae Jung Freed

# Seoul Dissident Resumes **Opposition After Release**

By William Chapman

SEOUL. Dec. 27 (WP) — Kim system that would uphold "discip-Dae Jung. South Korea's principal lined liberties." He pledged greater opposition leader, was released from confinement today and promptly resumed criticism of the government that jailed him for dissent 214 years ago.

Mr. Kim called the government a early morning hours while the streets of Seoul were almost empty "dictatorial system," asked for the and of President Park Chung Hee's emergency rule, and said that he would continue his criticism even if it meant returning to prison.

In an interview seven hours after his release. Mr. Kim said that he was unsure how much freedom the government would allow him. "But, wanyhow, it is clear that I will devote myself to the people and to the restoring of democracy in this country sat all costs." he said. "That is my

duty for my people." He called on the government to Glift the state of emergency that bans \_scriticism — it was under this emersagency decree that he was arrested soin 1976 — and urged release of all — "hother political prisoners. His "final stogoal," he said, was to "restore — Phdemocracy."

Son His comments, in a written stateond nent and in the interview, amount-oral to a new test of the Park govern-nonent, which in the past has arrest-- d people for less direct criticism. Ni le said he is aware that he could Naking the criticisms. "I know that "ickell and I am ready," he said.
""hit While Mr. Kim relaxed with

Theoriends, his old rival, President = dar idress in a downtown auditorium. \_\_\_ Ir. Park old not mention the amomised to work for a political

e returned to confinement for

litical dissident during the first severe government crackdowns.
In 1973, he was abducted from a Tokyo holel by persons still uni-dentified, and forcibly returned to Seoul, where he was placed under isty which freed Mr. Kim, but he (Continued on Page 2. Col. 4)

lated group that carries on the war in the three southern Ethiopian The guerrilla leaders conceded provinces of Sidamo, Bale and Arussi, said that his troops had free

### \$1.2 Million Stolen In Switzerland Raid

GENEVA, Dec. 27 (AP) — Four bandits escaped with about 2 million Swiss francs (\$1.2 million) after a holdup near a suburban shopping center this morning.

Police said that the bandits attacked three guards and two employees of the Balexert branch of about to carry the money into an armored vehicle outside the shop-

"We are the ones controlling the area." he asserted. "The Ethiopians

stick to their camps. We terrorize them in small groups and we control the roads, so they do their reinforcements by plane. In general outline, the claims of

the front leaders were substantiated by Western, Arab and African diplomats here. But most diplomats believe that the guerrilla movements often dramatize the scope of specific engagements and exaggerate the "body counts" of enemy killed - as they did through the eight-month war.

According to the best-informed neutral observers, the scale of hosulities in the Ogaden, the arid re-

onto the international stage.

For the Ethiopians and their Soviet and Cuban allies, who switched their backing from Mogadishu to Addis Ababa during the war, this suggests the prospect of a longdrawn entanglement with hardened fighters who enjoy substantial pop-ular support. Cuba, which recently helped Ethiopia roll back rebel advances in the northern province of tion in Angola where it has been

gion peopled by Somali nomads conquered by Ethiopia in the late 19th and early 20th centuries, is about what it was shortly before Somali regulars invaded in July of last year and pushed the conflict

# Fuel Rationing Imposed

# Iran Troops Kill 4 In Funeral Parade

government protesters, some of them armed, fought bloody street battles today with the troops in what the opposition called a "decicut production to near zero, and

In the bloodiest incident, troops opened fire on a funeral procession for an anti-shah professor, and hospital officials said that at least four of the thousands of marching

mourners were killed Officials at Pahlavi Hospital said they had received 4 dead and 22 wounded from the attack on the procession. A spokesman for the National Front, the chief opposition group, said at least six had been killed, and a government spokesman denied that there were any deaths, although he said that several persons had been wounded.

Without hospital reports, casual-ty figures issued by the two sides have been difficult to verify inde-

The National Front spokesman said several persons were shot and killed in other clashes today between security forces and demon-strators in Tehran.

### Iran Air Struck

The protests swirled as anti-shah technical workers struck the national airline, Iran Air, forcing it to cancel all 27 flights from Tehran. Anti-shah strikes also were drying up imports of consumer goods, and strikes that sent Iran's oil production plummeting to critical levels were behind the government-ordered fuel rationing.

Oil-industry sources said petroleum production today fell to 300,000 barrels — about 5 percent of normal output and about half of what Iran consumes domestically each day - and that all Iranian refineries had shut down. U.S. and other foreign experts have been trying to help the state oil company keep up production.

At one point, mobs of anti-shah demonstrators streamed toward the U.S. Embassy, but Iranian troops fired automatic weapons in the air to chase them. The protesters scattered but then regrouped and moved on to other areas.

National Front spokesman said. "We think it is going to con-

procession to take place on the con-dition that there be no anti-shah violence. Reporters who witnessed the march said that it began peacesive" stage in Iran's violence, fully from Pahlavi Hospital but Meanwhile, an oil workers' strike that when it reached the 24th of Esfand Square, about a quarter-mile

government imposed fuel away, the troops opened fire.

The university professor, who had been taking part in an antishah professor, and hosal officials said that at least four from a window to shout apport to

protesters during a demonstration.

A National Front spokesman said he did not know why the soldiers fired on the funeral proces-

cession was peaceful.

Squads of elite troopers were marching through Tehran's streets today, shoulder to shoulder, their faces covered by gas masks. Armored cars with 50-caliber machine guns mounted on the turrets maneuvered in the area of the

soldiers along the square may have mistakenly thought that troopers

accompanying the marchers had deserted to the opposition. Reporters said some soldiers had escorted

the marchers to insure that the pro-

Heavy bursts of gunfire shook (Continued on Page 2, Col. 6)

Set Up Overnight on Arab Land

# Israeli Army Dismantles 2 Illegal Jewish Outposts

- The Israeli Army moved swiftly today to dismantle two illegal Jewish settlements set up stealthily during the night on Arab land over-looking Jerusalem.

In a Tel Aviv speech. Foreign Minister Moshe Dayan said the Israeli government plans to establish 20 Jewish settlements within the next four years in the uninhabited Jordan Rift valley.

out by the extremist Gush Emunim nationalist movement, was regarded as a test of the intentions of Prime Minister Menachem Begin at a time when delicate efforts are being made to revive the search for area.

a Middle East peace accord.

The settlers clambered in darkness and pouring rain up the slopes of Nebi Samuel and Tel Hadasha. two hilltops just north of Jerusalem. They set up tents, with a corrugated iron kitchen on each site, dragged up some camp beds and proclaimed themselves founders of two new Israeli outposts. The Israeli area commander,

Brig. Gen. Benjamin Ben-Eliezer, appealed to the 75 families, most of them new Russian immigrants, to leave the sites voluntarily. When they refused, he sent up two busloads of soldiers to bring them back

The settlers did not resist with force, but some lay down on the site and had to be carried down the

Nationalist groups have strenously urged the government to resume Jewish settlement in the Jordan West Bank and Gaza now that the three-month freeze period agreed upon at Camp David has expired. The Gush Emunim movement, which is fired by a religious

JERUSALEM, Dec. 27 (Reuters) zeal to establish a Jewish presence in all parts of what it regards as the biblical promised land, accused the government of lacking real enthusiasm for settlement.

"Each day for the 18 months since the Begin government came to power we have been hearing promises," said Gush Emunim offi-cial Yosef Arzieli. "But it is all talk and nothing is being done. We plan to put Begin to the test."

The settlement attempt, carried. The Gush Emunion leadership announced plans to make more settlement attempts this week, climaxing with a large-scale effort Sunday atop the mountain overlooking Nablus, biggest Arab town in the

# Brussel: Meeting 'Useful'

CAIRO, Dec. 27 (UPI) - President Anwar Sadat said today that the Egyptian-Israeli-U.S. meeting in Brussels was "very useful" and could lead to a revival of the stalled treaty negotiations between Egypt

and Israel.

Mr. Sadat spoke to reporters after meeting with about 300 members of parliament who belong to the ruling National Democratic

Party.
In Washington, U.S. sources said Egypt and Israel will decide within a week when and where they will resume cabinet-level talks. Administration officials said yesterday that both sides have agreed to re-sume the deadlocked talks, with the United States as mediator.

U.S. officials said Israel, despite accusing the United States publicly of favoring Egypt, agreed to Secre-tary of State Cyrus Vance staying on to mediate the next round of

Talks to Start Today

# **Taiwan Protesters Mob** Arriving U.S. Delegation

TAIPEI, Dec. 27 (AP) — At least 10,000 protesters flinging eggs and mud and shouting "Carter is a cheat!" greeted a U.S. delegation today as it arrived to begin talks with Taiwan officials aimed at making the separation of the two nations amicable.

Vice Foreign Minister Frederick Chien sounded a stern note in a welcoming speech for the diplomatic-military delegation at the airport telling the Americans that the economic and cultural ties the Carter administration wants to retain with

administration wants to retain with Taiwan can be continued only on a government-to-government basis. Mr. Chien said the U.S. recognition of Peking had "seriously impaired the peace and security of the Asian-Pacific region" and caused "disastrous damage." The United States will end the U.S.-Taiwan mutual defense treaty at the end of next year.

As the delegation and National-ist officials left the airport, accompanied by newsmen, demonstrators waved the Nationalist flag of Taiwan and lunged at their automobiles, beating on the sides, throwing eggs and mud and strik-ing the cars with flagpoles.

# **Decision Denounced**

Signs denounced the U.S. president. "Mr. Carter, you may sell out human rights, freedom and democracy, but the ROC [Republic of China] will never be sold," one The police were able to hold

back many in the angry crowd There were no reports of injuries.

A girl said: "We just want to let America know we are not a voice-less people. We'll have a second ce to show them when they

Another crowd of 1,000 to 2,000

TAIPEI, Dec. 27 (AP) — At least demonstrators gathered in front of 0,000 protesters flinging eggs and Taipea's Grand Hotel, where the nud and shouting "Carter is a U.S. delegation was to stay overnight before starting talks tomor-

row.
The White House has said the task of the U.S. delegation, headed by Deputy Secretary of State Warren Christopher, will be to express hopes that cultural, trade and other economic ties with Taiwan will be expanded despite the end of formal relations New Year's Day. The U.S. group was expected to face sharp questioning from the Nationalist Chinese.

Officials in Washington said the

Taiwanese will be assured that the United States still is interested in a peaceful settlement of the island's differences with the mainland government.

# **Washington Protest**

WASHINGTON, Dec. 27 (AP)

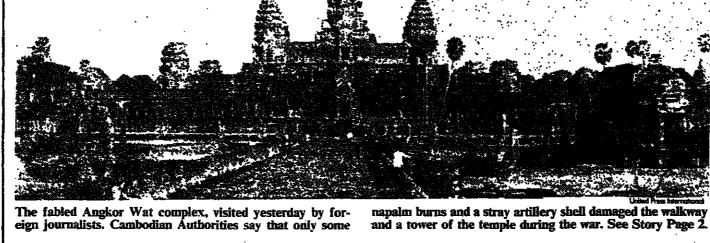
The State Department filed a strong protest today with the Taiwanese government over the hostile mob that greeted the U.S. delegation in Taiper.

### Gift of Embassy WASHINGTON, Dec. 27 (UPI)

— To prevent its embassy from falling into Peking's hands, Taiwan has quietly taken legal steps to give the property to a friendly corpora-

The District of Columbia Recorder of Deeds said today Taiwan filed documents Friday turning over its embassy, chancery and a mission building to the Friends of Free China, a trouprofit corpora-

Diplomatic sources said, however, that there still was a possibility the property, worth about \$2.7 mil-lion, might be claimed by Peking.



# Cambodia Fears Vietnam Seeks to 'Swallow' It

(This is the second article of a series by Elizabeth Becker, the Washington Post correspondent in Phnom Penh from 1973 to 1974.

She recently became one of two U.S. journalists allowed to revisit the two other border Post-Dispatch and I — were given. that country for the first time since the Communist victory in 1975.)

By Elizabeth Becker KOMPONG CHAM, Cambodia (WP) — As our strange con-voy, a white Mercedes sedan sandwiched between two jeeploads of soldiers, bumped along Route 7 headed for the Vietnamese border, I remembered

what I had been told before leaving Washington.
U.S. analysts attempting to figure out what was really happening in the current war between Vietnam and Cambodia had suggested that I ask Cambodian officials to take me to Krek. Snoul or Mimot - three towns near the

Vietnamese border. They won't take you there." an official had asserted. The whole area is in the hands of the While the analysis may be cor-

rect that some border areas of

Cambodia are under Vietnamese

control, I can report conclusively that Krek was not in Vietnamese

My request that we be permit-

hands at the time of our visit.

towns was declined on grounds that the road was within range of Vietnamese artillery and the trip

was thus "too dangerous." Harvesting Rice But here we were on a bright

December morning on our way from Kompong Cham, an old provincial city on the Mekong River, to Krek. As we drove past farmers harvesting in fields of ripening rice, the only guns to be seen were the automatic weapons

of our escort.
I told Pin, the Cambodian army commander who was our guide that morning, how Western experts felt that Vietnamese forces were in control of much of "I know what they think," he said with a smile. "A friend told me he heard over the radio that

the Vietnamese hold positions in Kompong Cham City."
When we arrived at the village Suong, our convoy stopped at an official government house where the three of us — British scholar Malcolm Caldwell. Rich-ard Dudman of the St. Louis Post-Dispatch and I - were given a military briefing.
[Mr. Caldwell was later assassinated in Phnom Penh.]

Pin laid out a map of the region on the table and told us that lietnamese forces had overrun a large part of this area a year ago. 'The Vietnamese killed 200 or 300 and kidnapped 300 or 400," Cambodian forces drove the

Vietnamese troops back follow-ing that offensive, he said, and beat back a second Vietnamese attack during the summer. Now. Pin said, the Vietnamese were trying again. He claimed that this time Vietnamese planes had bombed three border villages. But the ground fighting this time was lighter, he said.

"They launch an attack, we concentrate on their flanks, kill a few of them, and they go back."
Following the briefing, we resumed the journey to Krek. As we neared the border town, I could hear for the first time the thump of artillery and the sound of a jet flying overhead. "Enemy." Pin said.

and soldiers fanned out in all directions to provide protection. There was no sign of the three Vietnamese Army divisions Pin said were massed across the bor-der, just over a mile away.

**Artillery Puffs** 

The only indication that the

Vietnamese Army might be near was an occasional puff of smoke in a distant field, which Pin claimed was caused by incoming Vietnamese artillery shells. Our visit to Krek - the closest got to the front during my two-

week journey — illustrates the difficulty the world has had in following this strange war be-tween two former allies. Western military analysts have found it almost impossible to evaluate the conflicting claims of invasion and counterinvasion emanating from Hanoi and Phnom Penh.

Unlike during the U.S. war in Indochina, there are no Western reporters keeping track of the ebb and flow of this war from either side of the border.'
We were, in fact, the first non-Communist Western reporters al-lowed in Cambodia — Democratic Kampuchea, as it is now

formally known - since the out-

(Continued on Page 2, Col. 4)

# Boumedienne Ruled in Myster

WASHINGTON, Dec. 27 (WP)

— President Honari Boumedienne of Algeria, the puritanical soldier who sought prosperity and renewal for his people through socialism and Islam, died today shrouded in the air of mystery that cloaked much of his life.

Not even his age was publicly known — the year of his birth has been reported variously as 1925, 1927, 1930, 1932 and 1934. According to an account based on an in-terview with his father, he was 46.

For Algeria, his death means the loss of a leader who retained the esteem and respect of his country-men through 13 years of rule. He brought a measure of order and progress out of the chaos that folowed a cruel war of independence. Although the economy has slowed and unemployment and inflation are high, the country has enjoyed growth rates as high as 11 percent

in some recent years.
The price of stability has been sharp curbs on the political pro-cess, and it may be some time before a successor emerges.

In his dealings both at home and abroad, Col. Boumedienne was a pragmatist as well as an ideologue. He maintained that Algeria must be Arab and Moslem "whatever the price, because for us it is a question of life and death." Yet France, the former colonial ruler, remains Algeria's main trading partner.

Col. Bournedienne broke diplomatic ties with the United States after the 1967 war in the Middle East, and they were not restored until 1974. By that time the United States had become a major buyer of Algerian natural gas. Col. Boumedienne had meanwhile received industrial goods and technical aid from the Soviet Union and Soviet-bloc countries, while buying similar assistance in the West. He once commissioned the

His concepts of economics and religion overlapped. The words

power, although not to wide public attention, in the war of independence against France. For the last tried to like two years of the conflict, which lasted from 1954 to 1962, he was chief of staff of the army of the National Liberation Front with the rank of colonel, the highest in the service. The army remained a pillar

While all leading Algerian pol cal figures began as members of independence movement, Boumedienne differed from in one profound respect: He Algerian and an Arab in mot ing, education and culture

ing education and culturas a an Algerian brought it Ben Frenchman. Where the war Bella, the popular he dent, was and Algeria's first in Arabic, fluent in French belought and Mr. Boumedien was less at spoke in Arabinis gave him a home in French more popular he with the fark of his power. was another in obtained indewas another is obtained inde-When 962, the NLF began pendences of falling apart.

in September, 1962, Electionalism for the time ende Mr. Ben Beila's group won bein Mr. Ben Beila's group won on cent of the vote and the bepremier. Col. Boumedienne named minister of defense. In ay, 1963, he was named first vice

# Boumedienn Death May Alter Fate of Prodecessor, Ben Bella

ALGIERS, Dec. 27 UPI) — The man most personally preoccu-

ALGIERS, Dec. 27 (JPI) — The man most personally preoccupied by the annoycement of President Houari Boumedienne's death may well her been Algeria's most renowned prisoner and former president Ahmed Ben Bella.

Mr. Ben Bell has spent the last 13½ years confined in a three-room flat in a high-rise apartment building in a suburb of Algiers. He has been allowed to have a radio and a television set in his top-floor apartment, but he has not been permitted to leave, not even to visit his aged mother.

Changes are that Mr. Ben Bella and the second present the second present of the permitted to leave, not even to visit his aged mother. Chances are that Mr. Ben Bella, who was given permission to

marry an Algerian journalist in 1971, was quick to hear news of the death of the man who resisted all international efforts for his liber-

Many Algerians are asking whether Mr. Boumedienne's successors will release Mr. Ben Bella, the man who for many remains the father of the eight-year war of independence against France.

Counting the more than five years he spent in French jails, Mr. Ben Bella has spent almost one-third of his life in confinement.

At 1.30 a.m. on June 19, 1965, a group of officers led by Col. Tahar Zbiri, the army chief of staff, knocked on Mr. Ben Bella's door in the Villa Joly, his residence. Acting on orders of Mr. Boumedienne, who as defense minister was hostile to Mr. Ben Bella's pro-Egyptian policies, Col. Zbiri ordered Mr. Ben Bella to dress and follow them

"It's all over, little Ahmed," Col. Zbiri is reported to have told him. "You have a few minutes to put on your clothes. Don't try to

No one but a limited number of jailers has seen Algeria's first post-war president since then. Col. Zbiri lives in exile. He broke with Col. Boumedienne in 1967, when loyalist troops crushed his abortive com attempt.

# Pinochet Changes Chile Cabinet, **Ousts Economy, Labor Ministers**

SANTIAGO, Dec. 27 (AP) — President Augusto Pinochet reshuf-fled his Cabinet yesterday, replac-ing Economy Minister Pablo Baraona and Labor Minister Vasco

Gen. Pinochet said that the outgoing ministers resigned for health or other personal reasons. Observers said that the prospect of an international economic boycott of Chile appeared to be a major factor

the changes. Roberto Kelly, a 58-year-old retired navy officer and until now the minister of planning, replaces Mr. Baraona, and Jose Pinera, 30, a U.S.-educated economics professor, replaces Mr. Costa. Miguel Kast, 30, enters the 17-man Cabinet as planning minister, Gen. Jaime Es-treda takes over the Housing Min-istry, lawyer Gonzalo Vial receives

### Sweden Lists a Drop In Births This Year

STOCKHOLM, Dec. 27 (AP) Sweden has registered about 93,000 births so far this year, the lowest number recorded except for a few years in the 1930s, the bureau of statistics reported today.

The births increased the population by 18,000 for a total of 8,285,000, the bureau said.

the Education Ministry and navy Capt. Carlos Quinones is the new minister of mining. An inter-American labor organi-

zation adopted a call last month for an air, land and sea boycott, charging the Chilean regime with viola-tions of labor freedom and other human rights. The major U.S. labor organization, the AFL-CIO, is to decide early next month whether to participate in the boycott.

### Arsonists Attack 2 Italy Convents

ROME. Dec. 27 (Reuters) - Two convents were attacked last night with incendiary devices in Italy causing fear among the nuns but only slight damage, the police said

today.

The police suspect that the arsonists were practical jokers who acted out of cruelty. The door of a Dominican convent in Bologna was burned down in an attack claimed by the so-called "Distraught Bands

of Urban Subversion."
In Turin, a small fire was started on a window in the convent of Our Lady of Sulfrage. A note was left outside by a "Committee for the Extermination of the Religious



Restaurant Laurent. 41 avenue Gabriel, Paris.

New year's eve gala dinner. Sunday december 31-1978.

Laurent's band/Trio Athénée/Russian gypsies. MENU Le foie gras frais en gelée au Sauternes / Le consommé double aux palourdes / Le homard à la nage au caviar d'Iran.

La mignonnette de chevreuil Laurent (Poire farcie aux airelles). Le granité au vieux champagne / Le chapon fin en salade. Les cloches de 1979 sonnent la bonne et heureuse année. Le café accompagné de mignardises. Champagne Mumm Cordon Rouge 1973 (1/2 bottle per pers.).

RESERVATIONS: 225.00.39/359.14.49. Black tie.

World Bank and the Soviet plan-ming agency, Gosplan, to carry out simultaneous economic surveys in

Collaboration betw Boumedienne and Mr. lasted less than two yes "socialism" and "Islam" were al.
most synonymous to him. "Islam is not only a spiritual path but a social and political program," he said.
"It represents the very foundation of Algerian society. It exceeds all own campaign. After the religious in equality and is its of revolution with the religious in equality and is its of revolution with the religious in equality and is its of revolution with the religious in equality and is its of revolution with the religious in equality and is its of revolution with the religious in equality and is its of revolution with the religious in equality and is its of revolution with the religious in equality and its religious in the religious in equality and its religious in the other religions in equality and in its of revolution struggle for the liberty of man."

Col. Boumedienne first came to cerned about orsening situa-

fika, a close colleague medienne, as foreign he following month, as as preparing to host an sian conference, Col. lienne learned that Mr. Ben

le was quick to respond. With backing of the army, he seized the presidency by overthrowing Mr. Ben Bella in a bloodless coup on June 19, 1965. On July 5, he formally assumed the presidency of the ruling Council of the Revolu-

Col. Boumedienne's ascendancy was due more to his skill as an organizer — and to bickering among other leaders of the NLF — than to his important but largely unpublicized role in the revolution. So far is he from the charismatic mold of leadership that he has been called the sphinx of Algiers.

### Arabic Education

He was born in Clauzel, a village near Guelma in eastern Algeria. The date was Aug. 23, 1932, according to an interview that his father, a small wheat farmer, gave in 1965, and his name was Mohammed Ben Brahim Boukharouba. The young Mohammed was said to be one of

At age 6, he was sent to a Koran-ic school in Guelma and remained there until he was 14, studying Arabic and religion. He later attended one of the few Arabic secondary schools in the country at that time, located in Constantine, and there he did all of his studying in Arabic.

In 1952, according to several reports, he left the country to avoid being drafted into the French Army for service in the war in Indochina, and went instead to Cairo. There he enrolled in Al-Azhar University, Islam's great seat of learning.

He was in Cairo when Col. Gamal Abdel Nasser and other army officers overthrew King Farouk and started the Egyptian revolution. It was in Cairo that he first met Mr. Ben Bella and several other future leaders of the Algerian independence movement. And it was in Egypt, at a camp at Helwan; that the future chief of staff of the army of the NLF got his first mili-By 1957 he had taken the name Is Seeking to 'Swallow' It

of Housei Roumedienne as a z de guerre and assumed command of the military effort against the French in western Algeria. A year later, he took over Algerian training bases in Morocco. In 1960, he was named chief of staff of the army with headquarters in Tunisia. Although he was out of the combat zone, he directed operations throughout Algeria and at the same time built up the training and efficiency of the army.

His methods were uncompromising. In 1959 he executed three colonels, four majors and a captain suspected of collaborating with the French.

He was a chain-smoker and drank large quantities of coffee. For years there were rumors that he had been married and divorced, but colleagues said that "his only wife has been the army." He enjoyed

# **New Industrial Society**

When he took power from the erratic Mr. Ben Bella, he continued to live for some time in a simply furnished room in an army barracks. It was reported later that he married an Algerian lawyer named Anissa in 1973.

His first task on assuming the presidency was to try to bring some order to the economy and adminis-tration. His aim was to transform an agrarian society into an industrial one. The plan was to use Algeria's oil and natural gas reserves as a basis for industry that would pro-vide work for the vast population of unemployed. As industry grew, investments would be made to irrigate the arid countryside.

When oil prices increased fourfold in 1973, many Algerians wondered why they were still expected to live in austerity. The younger generation, with no memories of the war — estimates of the number of Algerians killed range from 250,000 to more than I million were particularly impatient. 

# Surge of Criticism

Just how impatient became clear in 1976 when Col. Boumedienne lifted strictures on political debate for the first time. The purpose was to give the people an opportunity to comment on a charter that would form the basis of a new Socialist constitution in which the

NLF would be the only legal party. The charter was ratified in a national referendum. A new constitution was approved and a new National Assembly was elected for the first time since 1962.

In December, 1976, Col. Boumedicane — who used to explain that "our Socialism is without philosophy, the underprivileged classes have to benefit from our revolution; that is our only criteriregular fighting alongside their forces, as does the Somali govern-ment. But Western sources dispute on" - was elected to a five-year term as president. He was the only candidate on the ballot.

—J.Y. SMITH



Freed South Korean opposition leader Kim Dae Jung and his wife meet press at home yesterday.

# Freed Seoul Critic Resumes Opposition

(Continued from Page 1) house arrest until the 1976 incident that brought a five-year prison term. It is believed that the Korean Central Intelligence Agency took part in the kidnapping, but the gov-ernment has never admitted it. Af-

ter initial protests, the Japanese government dropped the matter. For the last year the government has taken a softer line on dissent, tolerating statements and demonstrations that would have brought long prison terms before. Reports of systematic torture of prisoners have almost ended. The annesty decree taking effect today has been the most dramatic gesture of toleration, but an unknown number of political prisoners are still in jail. Mr. Kim told friends that he was

released at 1:55 a.m. and driven to his home in a government automo-bile, although he had asked to be driven away by friends. When he emerged from the hospital grounds, about 200 were lined up to escort

### Chides United States

He said that his plans for political opposition were are not yet clear in detail. "If I were to be allowed to go to [political] meetings, I would, but I don't believe that the government will permit that for me," he said

In a statement released on his arrival at home, he thanked friends in the United States for their support. He indicated some dissatisfaction with President Carter's human rights policy, saying he had hoped that it would be more effective and strong . . . in satisfying the expectations of people under suppressive regimes in the world. We

(Continued from Page 1) break of the current lighting last

Beyond the problem of figuring

out what actually is going on, most Americans find it equally hard to understand the basis of the conflict.

The Communist rulers of Cam-

bodia and Vietnam now freely ad-

mit that they were wary allies even

U.S.-backed governments in Saigon and Phnom Penh.

Each country recently has pub-lished reports describing how the Khmer Rouge and Viet Cong

forces fought each other even as they both battled the United States

That war was barely over,

Phnom Penh charges, when Viet-nam began trying to turn Cambo-dia into another client state like

Laos as part of an effort to link all

"Vietnam has the ambition to

swallow Kampuchea," Premier Pol

Pot told me in an interview. "Viet-

nam wants to take Kampuchea as part of its Indochina federation

**Rebels Roam** 

(Continued from Page 1)

aiding the government in putting down rebellion for three years.

Ethiopia has engaged in a series of bombing raids against northern Somali towns but has not sought to

bring the continuing fighting in the

Ogaden to international attention.

There are, however, indications

On Dec. 12, the Ethiopian south-

ern sector command held a two-day

meeting in the capital of Sidamo province to discuss ways of "weed-ing out" Somali insurgents. Four days later, thousands of cartlemen

assembled at Degahabur in Har-

erge province to devise plans to

A twist to the already complicat-

ed situation in the Horn of Africa

is that Ethiopia is training a large

band of Somali dissidents who pre-

sumably want to overthrow Presi-

dent Mohammed Siad Barre. The

group, from the Majertein clan in central Somalia, which has been

traditionally hostile to the presi-dent's rule, is headed by a com-mander who defected through

Kenya after an abortive attempted

coup in April. He is now fighting in

Both front commanders insisted

that there is "not a single" Somali

the Ogaden against the Somalis.

fend off "Somali infiltrators."

that it is concerned.

In Ogađen

Indochinese states in a federation

controlled from Hanoi.

as they both sought to topple the

December.

and its allies.

country become another Vietnam or a Nicaragna or an Iran where democracy has been strangled by the dictators." In the interview, Mr. Kim said,

I admire and respect Mr. Carter on his policy." But he added that Mr. Carter should make "detailed plans" to enforce that policy.

He said that the system in South
Korea was partly the result of a U.S. policy to support dictatorial sovernments for the sake of combating Communism. But he be-lieved that the South Koreans' resistance to Communism would de-

pend in part on how much personal freedom they enjoy. "If we don't

Communist consciousness will be diminished." "I firmly believe that the longer the present dictatorial system continues, the more serious the ruin we

mjoy freedom, our people will lose loyalty to the nation and their anti-

may be forced to meet in the near

future," be said. Thailand to Release 250 BANGKOK, Dec. 27, (Reuters)

rector general of the Corrections

- More than 250 persons arrested after a military coup in Thailand more than two years ago will be released on New Year's day, the di-Department reported today.

In Face of Soviet Threat

# **Peking Shifts Priority to Its Economy**

political campaign against the dis-

graced, dogmatic "Gang of Four," including Chairman Mao's widow, was winding up so that all available time could be spent building the

The People's Daily editorial pro-

vided the most specific explanation so far for the sudden shift in policy,

which seems to curtail the political-

campaign system of government that the Chinese have been using

No Specific Threat

By Jay Mathews

HONG KONG, Dec. 27 (WP) -Peking has informed the Chinese people of a radical shift in national policy: The emphasis on political persuasion as a means of shaping society is being sacrificed in favor of an all-out drive toward economic improvement because of the threat of an attack from the Soviet Union: An authoritative editorial published Monday in the People's Daily said that the 'major problem that we must contemplate" is "how much time will the international simation allow us for moderniza-

On Friday, the Communist Party Central Committee and its leaders

influence.

the dock.

Pol Pot told me.

Cambodia's only deep-water

found a Chinese freighter tied up at

"We accept all unconditional foreign aid which is useful for our

task of defending our national

independence, sovereignty and ter-

ritorial integrity," Pol Pot said in a

written answer to one of my ques-

**Used as Sanctuary** 

not enable me to provide a defini-live report on the current military

situation throughout Cambodia, I

was given a remarkable document in which Cambodia, for the first

time, tells how the Viet Cong used

the country for sanctuary during the early 1970s.

The 94-page "Black Paper," which bitterly details instances of

Vietnamese aggression and perfidy dating back to 1471, reports that in 1970, the number of Viet Cong

in Kampuchea reached 1.5 million

that when President Nixon ordered the allied invasion of Cambodia, in

1970, there were in fact some

"200,000 to 300,000" Viet Cong in the northeastern region of Cambo-dia, including "the central commit-

tee of the Vietnamese party" - the

U.S. intelligence estimates at the

time - he remarked:

choose our neighbors."

live as an independent state.

The "Black Paper" also discloses

to 2 million."

hospitals.

While my two-week journey does

The editorial did not mention any recent Soviet actions that would heighten concern about an attack, but the sudden Peking decision to normalize relations with Washington seemed to reflect great Cambodia Fears Vietnam worry about Moscow's intentions. "If we do not shift the focus of our work, make a big push in the Cambodia has charged that Viet-

for at least 20 years.

modernization drive, strengthen our country and improve the people's living standards, the dictanam, which only a month ago signed a 25-year friendship treaty torship of the proletariat in our country cannot possibly be consoli-dated and we will be at the receivwith the Soviet Union, has become the "Cuba of Southeast Asia" - a ing end when a new war of aggresstalking horse for extending Soviet sion breaks out," the editorial said. 'Modernization will be the cen-"If we were to become a satellite

tral task for the whole party from of Vietnam, it would be a danger to Southeast Asia and the world, benow on, so long as there is not a large-scale enemy invasion," the ed-itorial said. "All other work, incause Vietnam is a Soviet puppet and carrying out the strategy of Socluding the party's political work. viet international expansionism," will focus on and serve this central task. There must be no 'political movement' or 'class struggle' that deviates from this central task and In its battle to remain independent, Cambodia relies heavily on China for military support. On the road one day to Kompong Som,

damages modernization." China has warned for years that the Soviet Union would eventually seaport, we passed dozens of new Chinese-made military trucks. When we reached the harbor, we start a major war, although Peking has usually predicted that the Soviet attack would focus on Europe, bringing a confrontation with the United States rather than with Chi-

> Peking has seemed concerned, however, by reports of Soviet at-tempts to get its East European client states to contribute more to Soviet-bloc forces in the West so that it can beef up its army on

China's border.
The Chinese have also complained bitterly of Moscow's new friendship treaty with Vietnam. Peking says that there are signs of increased Vietnamese military preparations near China's southern border. The People's Daily recounted several alleged Vietnamese border incursions, which reportedly caused

meetings that have been held in Pething during the last several weeks. They announced that the domestic "China has never builted and will They announced that the domestic

never bully any other country. Nciby others. It will not attack unless it is attacked. But if it is attacked, it complain later that we've not given

the pro-democracy appeal that was in the communique of the third plenary session of the l'1th Central Committee that was released Saturday. It indicated that some party leaders had complained during the Peking meetings about the poster

campaign that has criticized offi-cials in China.

rate, to put it mildly."
Furthermore, Moscow is scatted ther will it allow itself to be bullied

aware of the argument in Washing ton that closer Chinese-U.S. relations will induce the Russians to solidify their ties with the Unite-States and behave more respectfu. ly toward U.S. interests. Some ansyou a clear warning in advance."
The People's Daily also repeated lysts see a possibility that the Rus sians will do some posturing t

By David K. Shipler MOSCOW, Dec. 27 (NYT) — reporting the U.S. speculation were The Soviet Union issued oblique rejected yesterday by Pravda and

In a brief commentary by one of

its deputy editors. Pravda called the reports "strange" and said they amounted to "disinformation." Tass denounced them as "unsern-

palous." What left these rejection slightly cloudy was their failure to make any explicit mention of the China factor; they simply denied that the Soviet Union had dragged

In a private conversation, a Soci

et insider was more to the point

"We don't want to play into Chi-nese hands," be said, asserting that

Peking probably timed its mow toward its with Washington in ar effort to "complicate" the Soviet U.S. relationship at a delicate moment, when an arms agreement

and a possible meeting between President Carter and Soviet Presi

dent Leonid Brezhnev soemer

Mr. Carter had said before the Geneva talks that he would like u.

ee Mr. Brezhnev in mid-January.

But a reliable Soviet source said

yesterday that Mr. Brezhnev has

wanted to wait until after Mr.

Teng's visit so he could assess this.

results of the Teng-Carter meeting in preparation for his own visit.

**Technology Worries** 

The Russians are openly worner

about China's gaining access to Western technology that can mod ernize its military capability.

One theory holds that if Moscor

did, indeed, stall on an arms accom in Geneva, it was to give the Carte administration a lesson in the pir

anninistration a sesson in the pir falls of triangular diplomacy—t shatter the president's illusion that the new Chuna ties "will not endan-ger our good relationships with the Soviet Union," as he put it on tele vision. His remarks were describe

by a Soviet journalist as "inaccu

before the Chinese deputy premier Teng Hsao-ping, visits Washington

its feet at all.

denials yesterday that it had de-layed the conclusion of a strategic

arms treaty because of concern

over Washington's diplomatic rec-ognition of China.

Public and private remarks by Soviet officials and commentators indicated that although Moscow

was uneasy about the objectives of the new U.S.-China relationship.

the Kremin considered the arms pact with the United States too im-

portant to be used in a tactical maneuver. They said the agreement

was not yet complete because of some technical questions of sub-stance that required further discus-

The comments were made in re-

sponse to speculation by officials in the Carter administration that the

China issue had provoked the Rus-

sians into stopping short of a final accord during negotiations in Ge-neva last week between Soviet For-

eign Minister Andrei Gromyko and U.S. Secretary of State Cyrus

Vance.

Mr. Gromyko had agreed on some difficult matters Friday, the

officials in Washington said. But suddenly he balked Saturday in

areas that the United States consid-

ered less important - questions of

such a relatively minor nature that

both sides said they could be nego-tiated through normal diplomatic channels, with no need for further

meetings between Mr. Vance and

Mr. Gromyko said nothing about the China ties interfering with Sovi-et willingness to conclude a treaty, and news stories in Western papers

Mr. Gromyko.

prove this argument wrong.

Closer ties between Peking and Washington, especially technolog-transfer with military implication. "probably will stiffen us rathe than soften us," a Soviet inside..... remarked. "We will brace ourselve:

# 16 Newsmen First to See Reopened Angkor Shrine

ANGKOR, Cambodia, Dec. 27 (AP) - Cambodia today permitted le foreign journalists to visit the temple of Angkor Wat, the ancient temple complex that had been closed during eight years of war and revolution.

Regular tours, open to citizens of all countries except Vietnam, South Africa, Israel, South Korea and Taiwan, are scheduled to begin Monday, with tourists paying \$225 for six and a half hours of sightseeing at three temples and a lunch be-fore flying back to Bangkok. A travel agent said that about 50,000 persons already have expressed interest in the trip. No major war damage to the

shrine was apparent but neither was there evidence of restoration and maintenance, which archaeologists say must be a continual process to fight off the ravages of heat, stagnant water, fungi and tree roots that attack and crumble the stones. Only after negotiations between

the Cambodians and the Thai organizers of the trip were the journalists given 45 minutes to rush through Angkor Wat, which is regarded as the supreme achievement at Angkor and the largest standing religious building in the world. The journalists were restricted to

the terminal of the nearby Siem Reap Airport for three hours after their morning bus tour as the Thais negotiated with the Cambodians to

The 12th-century temple of Ang-

kor, with its 54 towers, is locate. 140 miles northwest of Phnor Penh. It covers 60 square miles anis studded with more than 60...

monuments. The Angkor area was capture: by insurgent Communist forces, the Khmer Rouge, a few months after the war began in 1970, just at the.

verge of a tourist boom. The Khmer kings built at least three capitals on and around the Angkor district between the 8f and 12th centuries. They were alte "... nately sacked by invading Thais Chams, or abandoned for strateg reasons, or perhaps on the whin

of the kings. The last actual capital was neighboring. Angkor Thom, establish by Jayavarman VII in the car. l3th century. Its walls were seen i. day to be crumbling and in appa is not restarted soon.

The temple of Angkor (Wilhith), means temple) was planned as monument to the divinity of the monument Suppression II who did monarch Suryavarman II, who di. in 1150. It is surrounded by a wimout and approached by an extension sive causeway bordered by his sculptures of serpents, which lea. to an ornate stone entrance gate. It was all but abandoned as t Khmer empire shrunk and 1 Cambodians moved further further south, finally settling capital at Pinom Penh less in

# 200 years ago. Iran Troops Kill 4 in Funeral Parade

(Continued from Page 1) the downtown area, and pedestri-ans fled for shelter in office buildings. On one street, about 500 protesters set fire to a car and several

Demonstrators said the car had been full of agents of SAVAK, the shah's secret police, who began shooting at the crowd. But the demonstrators said the agents escaped before the car was set ablaze. Abdullah Entezam, chairman of

long-sought COSVN.
"In fact, the Viet Cong had no territory in South Vietnam," a high-ranking official told me one night. "They had to come here. We the National Iranian Oil Co., announced the fuel-rationing order. had to provide them with food, saying that consumers would be limited to 20 liters (about 5 gallons) hospital care, transportation for their military. At that time, there of kerosene and 25 liters (about 6 were 80,000 wounded VC in our gallons) of gasoline per purchase, Because each fuel purchase entails When I asked why Cambodia never had disclosed this informahours of waiting in line at service stations, the order effectively limit-ed total consumption. Kerosene is tion — which closely paralleled

Mr. Enteram warned that the "Because we wanted to be in solidarity with Vietnam. In life, we can move "might not be enough if the choose many things but we cannot present general strike is continued." He appealed to Moslem leaders who has urged the oil workers Today, Cambodia's chief conto walk off the job "to perform cern appears to be whether its largyour duties and recommend that the strikers end their strike." er neighbor will let it continue to

used widely here for cooking and

Sources said Mr. Entezam had tal in three months. The government of the control o agreed to meet any salary demand the workers made, but the strikers said the stoppage would continue until the shah abdicates. The strike by many of the 37,000

oil workers has for now ended iran's role as a petroleum exporter. Iran had been the second-largest petroleum exporter after Saudi Arabia, and most of its crude oil went to Japan and Western Europe,

# South Africa Supplies

The government of South Africa, which gets more than 90 percent of its oil from Iran, was reportedly considering measures to limit consumption there.

The kerosene shortage has been partly alleviated by the arrival at retail stores of supplies purchased weeks ago from Saudi Arabia and Kuwait. But supplies are low, and some Iranians are having to pay eight times the normal price to insure large deliveries.

Mobs rampaging through Tehran yesterday had threatened Ameri-

five other cities.

The protest movement assets the shah crupted in January and far it has claimed an estimate 1.400 lives: ....

# Heliconter Deal Stopped

PROVIDENCE, R.F. Dec. (UPI) — Textron Inc. said today that the Iranian government he directed the firm's Bell helicopt subsidiary in Fort Worth, Texas. terminate work on a \$575-millic heliconter commitment and the same statement of the same s helicopter co-production program.
The Iranians, faced with escala-

ing domestic turnoil, told Texting that circumstances had made it is possible to proceed with perform

ance of the program. under the program, Bell v building a large plant in Iran produce military helicopters.

Egypt Bus Crash Kills % CAIRO, Dec. 27 (AP) - A col

yesterday had threatened Americans with death, set fires, smashed windows and immobilized traffic in the worst disturbances in the capi-

# Vikings Overpower The Cowboys, 21-10

DALLAS. Oct. 27 (AP) — Fran Tarkenton, a master of the third-lown play, dazzled Dallas with his The Cowboys intricate offense stilliant play-calling and threw two ouchdown passes last night, lead-ng the Minnesota Vikings to a 21-10 National Football League victo-

y over the Cowboys.
The Vikings, struggling to retain heir National Football Conference Central Division title, raised their record to 5-4. The loss knocked Dallas out of a first-place tie with Washington in the NFC East. The

Cowboys now are 6-3.

Jittery Dallas committed two blunders in the first period and Tarkenton made the Cowboys pay with two touchdown drives.

Tarkenton hit Chuck Foreman with a 4-yard touchdown pass after Larry Brinson had fumbled away he opening kickoff. And he whipped the Vikings on a 37-yard scoring drive after Tony Dorsett 1ad lost the ball on the next series. Rickey Young scored on a 4-yard un after Dallas' second turnover

finally got into gear in the second quarter with a long drive to the Vikings' 8-yard line, where a third-down Roger Staubach pass was underthrown. Rafael Septien drilled a 25-yard field goal, making the score 14-3.

Tarkenton's 12-yard touchdown

pass to Sammy White with 29 seconds left in the second period gave the Vikings a comfortable 21-3 lead at halftime Tarkenton came out throwing again in the second half but the em-

barrassed Dallas defense stiffened and Staubach took control for a 63vard scoring drive in eight plays. Tony Hill ran 29 yards with a

punt return and snared an 18-yard pass from Staubach to put the Cowboys on the Vikings 1. Robert Newhouse barged across for the score at 5:03 of the third period and it appeared that Dallas was



Bob Tucker, Minnesota tight end (in dark jersey), takes Dallas safety Charlie Waters for a ride deep into Dallas' territory.

some technical faults.

'I was so confident beforehand it was almost scary." Con-

nor said. "Can you believe it?

Thomas and Connor together

were the driving force in lifting the U.S. squad's team standing

from seventh in the world after Montreal to fourth here earlier

at the award ceremony when some of the crowd of 8,000

whistled and booed. He said at

at a press conference afterward,

"I didn't understand what the

crowd was feeling."

Asked how he thought his chances were of retaining his

Olympic title in 1980, Andri-

anov said. "I think the crowd

will be a big help in winning in

The only other American to get into the finals was Mike

Wilson of Garland, Texas, who

finished 20th with 113.80. He

offered a spotty performance

with scores ranging from a 9.80 on the floor to a 9.30 on the

high bars, the lowest U.S. score

NHL Standings

WHA Standings

3 3 0 6 3 3 0 6 2 4 1 5 1 4 0 2 Thursday's Result

Italy Auto Club Says

Prix to Stay at Monza

ROME, Oct. 27 (AP) - The Ital-

ian Automobile Club said today that next year's Grand Prix of Italy

Formula One race will be held at

W L T PIL GF GA

Moscow.

Andrianov seemed confused

Two Americans in the top 10."

# Olympic Gold Medalist Wins Men's Gymnastic Crown

27 (AP)— Olympic gold medalist Nikolai Andrianov of the Soviet Union took the gold medal today in the men's individual combined exercises at the world gymnastics championships here with a score of 117.2. Eizo Kenmotsu of Japan won the silver medal with 116.55 and Alexander Ditiatin of the Soviet Union was third at 116.375

The Soviet gymnast, who ear-lier in the week seemed hopelessly error prone, turned in a stellar performance, climaxed by 9.90 points on the rings and two 9.85s on the floor and vault exercises.

His performance settled speculation over his ability versus Japanese former world champion Shigeru Kasamatsu.

Kasamatsu missed the 1976 Olympics because of an operation, raising speculation that Andrianov's gold medal there was a hollow victory. But the Japanese placed only 7th here. Reuters reported that

Kasamatsu ruined his chances by falling off in the middle of his exercise on the pommel horse, a discipline that requires great control and strength.

The other top placers were Eberhard Gienger of West Germany, fourth with 116.20, Hiroji Kajiyama of Japan, fifth with 115.90, and Kurt Thomas of the United States, sixth with

Thomas showed his best in the floor and vault exercises, his traditional strong points, but

garnered an unexpectedly low 9.50 in the rings. The other U.S. gymnast to

Life Banning of

Rockies Player

DETROIT, Oct. 27 (UPI) -Ted Lindsay, general manager of the Detroit Red Wings, has demanded that Colorado Rock-

ies player Wilf Paiment be sus-

pended for life for striking Red Wing Dennis Polonich in the

face with his stick in Wednes-

Polonich suffered a severely

broken nose and a cut that re-

quired 12 stitches. He was ad-

mitted to a hospital and missed the Red Wings' trip to Colorado for tonight's National Hockey

League game. The club said that

Polonich will probably remain

hospitalized through the week-

end, missing Saturday night's

exchange of high sticks between Polonich and Paiment in

Detroit's 5-4 victory over Colo-

rado. Paiment received a match penalty and Polonich a five-

minute major. Paiment's match

penalty automatically resulted

in suspension until Brian O'Neill, the NHL executive who

handles disciplinary matters, re-

ST. GEORGE'S ANGLICAN CHURCH

SUNDAY: SUNG EUCHARIST 10:30 with Sunday School & Creche

at 4 Rue de Lubeck, Paris 1 de (Metro: lena, Boissiere; bus: 63,82).

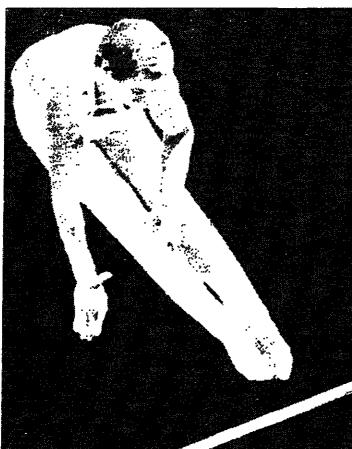
Information about other services from the Chapkain, the Rev. J. Livingstone, 7 Rue Auguste-Vocquerie, 16e, 720.22.51.

views the play.

The injury occurred during an

game against Chicago.

day night's game here.



Nikolai Andrianov of the Soviet Union arches over parallel bar during men's individual competition at gymnastics tournmament.

finish in the top 10 was Bart Connor, who was ninth with 115,20.

Connor moved with obvious assurance and impressive ease except on the high bar, where

# 5 Face Suspension for Steroid Use

Red Wings Ask (UPI) - The five athletes who had today. "There is also the possibility at Prague because Moscow will of a reallocation of medals," the host the 1980 Summer Olympics. source said.

> Association secretary Pierre Dasriaux has implied that four of the competitors are from the Soviet Union. When asked if the guilty athletes were Russian, he said, "I am unable to deny this informa-

> The names of the competitors will probably be announced at the end of the association's congress, which begins on the Greek island of Rhodes Nov. 2. The athletes face an 18-month ban from competi-

Last year, four competitors were banned for a year from international events. They were three Finns discus thrower Martii Tuokko. javelin thrower Seppo Hovinen and high jumper Akki Pesonen, and East German women shot putter

Ilona Slupianek.

After serving their year's suspension. Slupianek won the women's shot gold medal and Tuokko the

STRASBOURG, France, Oct. 27 discus silver at the this year's Euro-UPI) — The five athletes who had pean championhips. The Soviet positive anabolic steroid drug tests Union, already upset by the at the European track and field disqualification of Viktor Kuznetchampionships in Prague last sov at the world swimming cham-month include a woman and com-petitors in two mens' throwing stimulants and steroids, will be par-events, a source close to the Euro-ticularly embarrassed position if pean Athletic Association said any of their top athletes failed tests

# **NFL Leaders** NATIONAL FOOTBALL CONFERENCE

150 744 5.0 34 5 142 718 5.1 76 8 176 694 3.9 76 4 144 673 4.7 31 1 136 632 4.6 51 2 Payton, Chi. Jaworski. Phil. Staubach, Dall. Manning, N.O. Whitehurst, G.B. 269 167 621 1608 12 12 pct. comp. avg vds., pct. ld,

Young, Minn. Gaibreath, N.O. Roshod, Minn. Grav, St.L Scott, Chi. DPearson, Dall. Miller, L.A. SWhite, Minn.

Horoer. Chi. Hill. Dali. Lofton. G.B. SWhite, Minn. AMERICAN FOOTBALL CONFERENCE

Bradshaw. Pitt. Ferguson. Buff. Strock. M.a. Fouts. S.D. Zom. Sea. GEFMANY-FRANKFURT

GREAT BRITAIN-LONDON

No yds ave le td
45 150 7.8 48 2
42 137 8.0 33 2
12 342 10.7 25
30 584 19.5 40 1
29 572 18.0 59 4
20 442 15.2 50 3
29 402 13.9 55 the Monza track, contradicting yesterday's announcement in London that it would be shifted to Imola, near Bologna. The announcement was expected to trigger a war between Italian organizers and the Formula One Constructors Association that has criticized the Monza track repeatedly as too dangerous. Swedish driver Ronnie Peterson was killed in a 10-car crash at the start of this year's race.

att yds gyg ig id

DIMANCHE **PRIX** 

# **NFL Weekend**

# Broncos Hold Slight Edge Over Seahawks

By William N. Wallace NEW YORK, Oct. 27 (NYT) — Like Denver a year ago, the city of Seattle has generated tremendous enthusiasm for its football team. the Seahawks, and every seat in the huge indoor stadium, the King-dome, will be filled for Sunday's game. Denver Broncos, are the opponents. Previews of all games follow, with won-lost records in

American Conference Denver (5-3) at Seattle (4-4) Broncos won the earlier game, 28-7, but it was on grass in Denver. Seahawks thrive on the Kingdome's speedy AstroTurf. Their big scorer, David Sims, who has eight touch-downs, won't play and Don Testerman is the replacement. Denver's running game has worn thin and Craig Morton had to try 33 passes in loss to Baltimore. That's not the Bronco style. Betting line: Denver by 31/2 points.

New York Jets (5-3) at New England (6-2) — Patriots are rolling with five victories in a row. The speed of Horace Ivory, No.-2 halfpack, is the latest embellishment. Jets' Matt Robinson, the neophyte quarterback, looked good against Bills, Colts and Cardinals but Pats' linebackers are of a different kind of steel. His best chance will be to throw outside to wide receivers. Betting line: New England by 9. Baltimore (3-5) at Miami (5-3) —

Now Bill Troup is out with a broken hand so Colts' quarterback choices are Mike Kirkland or Bert Jones who is still healing a sore shoulder. Their defense has finally tightened up and Miami hopes its defense will too. Bob Griese is back at quarterback and as effective as ever. Betting line: Miami by 12.
Buffalo (3-5) at Cleveland (4-4)

Browns still have not recovered from 20-point loss to Pittsburgh two weeks ago. Now Cleo Miller, the fullback who can block so well, is out. Brian Sipe, the quarterback hurt last Sunday, is ready. Bills have not been the same since the Jets thrashed them, 45-14. Their offense vanished and they never had much defense. Betting line: Cleveland by 614.

Houston (5-3) at Cincinnati (0-8) - Houston's three long touchdown drives, featuring Earl Campbell, were tremendous against Stéelers. In the past, Oilers have never sustained their success for long. But Dan Pastorini is the league's leastsacked quarterback this season. Bengals' leading asset is the punter, Pat McInally, who has had plenty of practice. Betting line: Houston

Kansas City (2-6) at Pittsburgh (7-1) — When Chiefs fall behind early against strong teams they die because the run-oriented offense cannot play catch-up. That's likely to happen in this game. Betting line: Pittsburgh by 14. San Diego (2-6) at Oakland (5-3)

Both teams played horribly last Sunday. Raiders won the earlier game in San Diego, 21-20, on Ken Stabler's forward fumble. He has had 19 passes intercepted or 9 per cent of his attempts and some were

**HOLIDAYS & TRAVEL** 

YACHT CHARTER CENTER LTD. Enjo

the Greek Islands on our own Yachts Akti Moutsapoulou 19, Piraeus Greece, Tel.: 4121 708, Tb.: 213935. CHARTER A YACHT IN GREECE DI

RECT from Owner of a Reet, VALEF, A. Themstodeous 22c, Piraeus, Tel. 45 29 571, Tx. 212000. HELIAS YACHTING - Yacht charters, Academos 28, Athens 134, Greece.

LOW COST FLIGHTS

The International Herald Tribunc cannot rouch for the rebability of the low cost flights advertised below.

ROUND THE WORLD FLIGHTS with free stopovers valid one year. Departures from Europe, Mcd-East and Amenica. Fores begin at U.S. 5999, AMSTERDAM CHARTER EXCHANGE

Beursplein 3, Amsterdom Tel. 020-244201, Telex 18333.

CHARTERS: Paris/N.Y./Paris Frs. 1520;
1.way Frs. 854: Chango Frs. 890.
LT.S., 116 bis Ch. Bysees, Paris 8.
Z5.512.37.397.99.13 office 434.
GLOBAL LOW COST AIR FARES.
Surshine Trovels. Tel. 242202. Sint Locabstroat 42, Amsterdam.
AIR CHARTER "ACGIS" - Since 1969.
Recommended by embosseg 3.5 Rue d'Artois, Paris 8th. Tel. 523 02 15/16.

inexcusable. Chargers last won a game in Oakland 10 years ago and have a long list of injuries. Betting line: Oakland by 7.

sepecially vulnerable. Betting line: Chicago by 5½.

St. Louis (0-8) at Philadelphia (4-4) — Can Cardinals lose all 16

### National Conference

Tampa Bay (4-4) at Green Bay (6-2) — Since their 26-game losing streak ended last December, the Buccaneers have won 6 of their last 10 games and respectability. Doug Williams, the erratic rookie, is a powerful rollout quarterback who will give the wobbly Pack fits. Bucs' tough defense will force Packers to pass and they are not too good at. that. Betting line: Packers by 5½.

Detroit (2-6) at Chicago (3-5) — Lions finally found an offense and scored 31 points on San Diego. The new quarterback, Gary Danielson, has helped. Bears have now lost five in a row and Walter Payton gained only 34 yards against Tampa Bay. Defense cannot hold any-one for long with new cornerbacks

games? They certainly can. Steve Pisarkiewicz will be the quarterback again and Jim Bakken, the 38-year-old kicker, will also punt be-cause Steve Little, the disappointing rookie, has a sore leg. Eagles have lost their best blocking back, Mike Hogan. But their fine defensive team will be in command of this game. Betting line: Philadel-

phia by 11.
San Francisco (1-7) at Washington (6-2) — Redskins will replace injured Lemar Parrish with Gerard Williams who was burned often at cornerback last season. Joe Theismann has fine opportunity to regain his passing skills against a vulnerable defense. John Riggins has been carrying the offense. O.J. Simpson somehow has gained 532 yards for 49ers. Betting line: Washington by 10½.

New York Giants (5-3) at New Orleans (4-4) — What's the value of Orleans (4-4) — What's the value of an offensive tackle? Giants will find out as Gordon King, a raw rookie, replaces injured Ron Mikolajczyk who had played so well. King is matched against Elois Grooms, a good defensive end. Larry Mallory must hold up at strong sefery in place of Beasley Recognition. ry Manory inust need up at studies safety in place of Beasley Reece, also out for year. Saints' Archie Manning having a big season with 60 per cent of his passes completed. Betting line: New Orleans by 1.

Los Angeles (7-1) at Atlanta (4-4) — Rams won the earlier game at home, 10-0. Penalties and turnovers were behind their loss to Saints. Good teams usually bounce back after an upset, don't they? A field goal with one second left enabled Falcons to beat feeble 49ers. The quarterback, Steve Bartkowski, is doing a lot better. Betting line: Los Angeles by 7.

### In Meeting With Arizona

# UCLA Coach Fights Overconfidence

NEW YORK, Oct. 27 (UPI) -UCLA may be thinking ahead to its Nov. 18 meeting with the University of Southern California as the key game in the march toward the Rose Bowl, but the Bruins can't afford to relax tonight against a newcomer to the Pacific-10. Ari-

UCLA is a 13½-point favorite over Arizona. The game could turn on the way the teams react to what happened last weekend. UCLA, 4-0 in league play and 6-1 overall, is coming off a 45-0 romp over California in which it set a Pac-10 record with 10 interceptions. Arizona, 1-1 in conference play and 3-3 overall, had the weekend off to regroup after losing at California,

Judging by their showings against California, UCLA might be expected to wallop Arizona by 50 or 60 points. But Bruin coach Terry Donahue is showing repect for the Wildcats and possible concern that his team may go into the game with too much confidence.

"Arizona has a great advantage players as UCLA." with the week's bye," Donahue said. "Arizona can't be taken lightlv. I've seen films of their game with Michigan and it was dead even. Michigan had trouble nunning on them with any degree of consistency. They hurt them throwing the ball."

# Transactions

Milwaukes — Signed guard Norm Van Lier and placed rackie Delmer Beshore on walvers. Chicaga — Acquired center Scott Lloyd from San Diego for future draft choices and placed guard Andre Watefield on waivers.

San Diego — Signed free agent forward Bob

New Orleans — Signed free agent tachte Bill Filer; placed guard Gary Anderson on injured

UCLA has posted four victories 531 yards and six touchdowns, in a row — Minnesota, Stanford, respectively. Washington State and California after losing in its third week at Kansas, 28-24.

Said Donahue, "If we didn't learn from the Kansas game, then we are not a very smart team. We cannot afford any letdowns at this stage."

Along with Arizona State, the Wildcats dropped out of the West-ern Athletic Conference and joined the old Pacific-8 this season. Arizona's league victory was a 21-7 decision over Oregon State. The Wildcats lost, 21-17, at Ann Arbor,

With Oregon and Oregon State coming up on the Bruin schedule after Arizona, UCLA has the edge in the race for the Rose Bowl. Rose Bowl preseason favorite University of Southern California, with a 2-Pac-10 mark, will meet UCLA Nov. 18.
"On both sides of the football,"

said Arizona coach Tony Mason, haven't seen anybody with as ma Of last weekend's UCLA-C

game, Mason noted, "Cal playe completely different from the wa they played us. I don't know the they didn't try too much and hu themselves more than their opp nents. Nothing they did seemed bother UCLA." Arizona's main offensive wea ons are quarterback Jim Krohn ar

tailback Larry Heater. Krohn has completed 47 of 85 passes for 62 yards and five touchdowns, at Heater has rushed for 412 yar and four TDs on 89 carries. UCLA hasn't had the passing

tack it thought it would have the year. Quarterback Rick Bashore 43 for 86 for 511 yards and or touchdown. Theotis Brown an James Owens have rushed for 70 yards and four touchdowns an In other games this weekend, Ok-

lahoma hosts Kansas State, Penn State visits West Virginia, Alabama entertains Virginia Tech, Nebraska hosts Oklahoma State, Maryland visits Duke, Southern California entertains California. Texas hosts Southern Methodist University, Michigan hosts Minnesota and Houston entertains Arkansas.

A Houston-Arkansas clash is one of the showcase games on tomorrow's schedule. Arkansas is coming off a tough loss to Texas and will be going against a team that ranks second in the Southwest Conference in total offense.

Three of the SWC's leading shers — Emmett King and Ran-Love of Houston and Ben Cowins of Arkansas -- will be in

# NBA Standings

ï		Easiera Conferen Aliantic Division				
			w			G
пy					Pd.	u
	Philiodelphia		4		.800	_
Cal	Weshington		4		.667	
	yew Jeczey		4		<i>-5</i> 00	
red	New York		3		429	2
ay	Boston		1	S	.167	31
		Çentral Division	•			
ıat		•	W	L	Pđ.	G
urt	Houston		5	1	133	_
	Cleveland		4		200	١
хо-	Son Aptonia		4		571	
to	New Orleans		3	-	375	3
	Atlanta		2		.333	
	Detroit		÷		.167	
ıp-	O-911 U/L	Western Conferen	•	-	.107	•
nd		Midwest Divisio				
			w		Pct.	G
185	Denver					
27			5	1		_
nd	Indiana	•	2		.500	
	Konsos City	•	. 3		.500	
rds	Milwoukee		3		.429	
	Chicago	;	1	5	.767	4
	-	Pacific Division				
at-					PC.	
his	Seattle		6	0	1,000	_
	Phoenix		5	`2	J14	11
is	San Diego		4	5	44.	31
ne	Golden State		2		.333	4
nď	Portland		2		.333	
	Los Angeles		ī		200	à
02		Thursday's Resul	•	7		-,
nd	New Orleans 1	122. New York 111	•		•	

# **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS**

**EDUCATION** FOR SALE LARGE PORTRAIT of wid-ow of surrectist writer by Poul De-yours. Write to Box 124, Herald Tri-

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF FLOR-BNCE, nursery to high school, Few-claces available also with room and board from January. Via Vacciono 32, 50126 Florence, F.O. Box 34, Tek. 055/640076. BYTENSTYE SPANISH on Costa del Sol. Small groups, living-in with Spanish fornilles. Academic Orderot, Comedies 11, McJage, Spain, Tek. 21, 23,09. ARABIC COURSES: Groups/individuals. Private/commercial. Paris 702, 46 14, bune, Pors.
YOUR PORTRAIT IN OILS by profes-sional artist. London Royal Academy trained. Pars 260 83 46.

**EXPORT PRICES** DIAMONDS & JEWELRY Direct from our Cutting factory diamonds are guaranteed. Open Mon. thru Sar, included.

SIDIAM INVESTMENT Brussels: 1509 Cantre Int. Roger, 15th Roor. 07/718 28 83. Antwerp: 29 Longe Herendolastr. 031/33 13 62 - 031/31 25 76/77.

DIAMONDS

HOTELS RESTAURANTS NIGHT CLUBS RICHARD THORNE **DIAMONDS** our Antwerp Diamond Polishing ry. Highest quality only. Full varantee. Complete price range.

FRANCE PARIS - Plaza Mirabeau + + NN, 10 Ave. E-Zola, 1-2-3 room flats, bath, latchen, fridge. 577 72.00. RICHARD A. THORNE Diamantclub Antwerpen: 434-435 62 Pelikoanstraat, 2000 Antwerpen, Belgium. Tel. (31) 33 06 61. CERMANY

RANKFURT/M-PARKHOTEL Is d. center, near railway station T-0611/230571. Tx. 04,12908. GREAT BRITAIN

GORE HOTE, LONDON, Small exclusive hatel off Hyde Park, 10 minutes West End. All rooms with colour TV, bathroam, radio, telephone. Single-from £17.50, Ivan from £25.00. 1el: 584 6601. Telex 876691 prefix GORE, 187 Queen's Gote, London SW7. DIAMOND\$ Fine diamonds in any price range at lowest wholesale prices direct from Answerp. Full Guorantee. For free price fist write: Diamondee. For free price. For fist free price. U.S.A.

TUDOR HOTE, 304 East 42nd Street, New York City. In fosh-ionoble, East Side Monhoston, holf block from UN. Single from \$30: doubles from \$38 Telex: 422951. Pelikoanstraat, 2000 Antwe Belgium. - Tel.: 31.33.26.60. SHOPPING

PRIVALS FOR ALL AGES, Any country. Small fee required, For details: Workivinde, CP-95x Anjou, Montreol, Concide H1k4C5.
GIRLS AND GUYS from all continents want pen pols. Details freel Hermes Verlag, Box 110660/NL, D-1000 Bartin 11, W-Germany.

AMERICAN MAN seeks correspondence with educated, employed, British person, Write: AW, PO Box 129, Doleville, AL 36322, USA.

COSMOS wide selection of tovely and muhlinguol ascorts. neveryday 9:00 c.m. until 2 c.m. Pasts 976 87 65.

**REGENCY - USA** 

PARIS WELCOME INT'L

**ESCORTS & GUIDES** 

通

4.0

(Continued from Back Page)

ESCORTS & GUIDES

ANGELIQUE IN TORRIDON for a fresholy guide. Tel. 01-221 2243, 457 26 98.

DUSSEDORE ESCORT EXCLUSIVE Call 2011-497865.

ESCORTS & GUIDES

TUDEDO ESCORT INTL. Paris' best choice of escorts Tel. Paris 222 60 55.

MISS ESCORT SERVICE for Fronkfurt. Call for a rice time : 563629.

GENEVA citroctive & delightful ascort, for a rice time : 563629.

GENEVA citroctive & delightful ascort, for in Intellective in Intell

PEN PALS

**ESCORTS & GUIDES** 

CONTACTA INT'L. The no. 1 executive escort service in Europe, GERMANY: Fronkfurt, Cologne, Born, Duesseldorf, Westbaden, Monz. SWITZERLAND: Zurich, Bosel, Winterhur, Luzarn, Berne.
Central Booking for the above menhaned cities, Germany 06103-86122.

NO USE STITING ALONE, CALL

Top echelon private escort service catering to a top echelon clientele NEW YORK CITY: Tel: 212-838-8027 & ... 212-753-1864

114004.
ESCORT INTERNATIONAL PARIS.: top class multilingual guides. Open every doy. Cell Paris 574 08 98.

LADY L' A PARIS, Tel. 261 29 26.
Charlie vois chamiera por so discretion at son education purseenne.
VERNIAL: for your charming Austrian Escort. Cell. 93 07 355. U.S. LAWYER of courts, of cases considered, aggressive. 1215 N. Ross, Santa Ana, Ca. 72701, U.S.A. Tel. 714. 558-7200. PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD OR ENTER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION at our office nearest you

LEGAL SERVICES

AUSTRIA: Mr. McGm White, Borkgasse-B, Rm 215, Vienna 1. (fel.: 63-84-06.)

83-84-06.]

84-06.]

85-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-06.]

86-84-

FOR SALE & WANTED nen, have you ever seen Paris attractive lady ? If not, please call 970 49 48. MADE TO ORDER SHIRTS tailored ex-clusivally by hand. Details to: P.O. Box K-1767, Kowloan - Hang Kang. 73 CESSNA 177 RV.IFR., new engine, USA registration. Tel. France (78) 56 33 00. 1OP QUALITY IRANIAN corpets for sole. Tel. Paris. 637 21 37. **ROYAL OAK EDUCATION MARHABA IN PARIS!** ANIMALS PRIX **SEA PINES ABROAD** High class Escents take care of your social life. Call Paris : 633.75,17, CAVALIER COCKER SPANIELS, Tri-color, 3 males, 1 female, 6 weeks old, for definery 14 days Pedigner/health certificates raccinomors, all complete. BF, 20,000 each, Tel, everangs Brussels e05508. American Propagatory School in the Sabburg Alps. Co-ed, grades 9-12. Boarding, travel, High ocademics. Cotolog. Writes Sea Pures Abroad, 5324 Fostburg, Austria. **VOGUE LONDON** Location des places de tribune Tél. 266.92.02 **TOP ESCORTS** Tel: (01) 736-5877. ARTS PANISH COURSES IN MALAG RESTAURANT ORIGINAL HUMMEL OIL PARNTING, 16 - 23 inches, collector's item, for sole. Boy 1.161, LH.T., GR. Eschen-heimer Str. 43, 6 Frankfurt/M., Ger-**PANORAMIQUE** \* Classified Ads \* Subscriptions \* Renewals tél. 506.55.77 and the second completely and the contract of the contract of

AMERICAN CATHEDRAL Congregation
SURDAY SERVICES:
9:30 and 11:00 a.m. Sunday School 10.00 a.m. 23 Ave. George-V, Paris-Se Tel.: 359-17-90, Metro: AMERICAN CHURCH IN PARIS WORSHIP SERVICE 11 a.m. for all Christians CHURCH SCHOOL 10.a.m. i5 Quai d'Orsa, (7e). (Metro: Invalides, Alma-Marceau. Bus 63 at door.)

Tel.: 551.38.90.

Thomas E. Duggan, Paston

CENTRAL BAPTIST CHURCH Fundamental Truth and warm fellowship 13 Rue du Veux-Colombier, Paris-de, Mo. St.-Sulpice, Sunday, worship 9 a m. Pes, A. Sammerville Tel : 578-27-18 **EMMANUEL BAPTIST CHURCH** 

St. Mary's R.C. Paris Church & Rectory in Oberursel An der Heide, 33 English Masses in Oberursel. Sci. 5:15 pm. Sun. 11 a.m. English Mass in Frankfurt. Lebtrauen Kirche near Hauptwachs. 1:15 pm. Priest Fr. Ernest Beck. Phone: 06171-52547

AMERICAN CHURCH IN LONDON Interdenominational All welcome. Tohenham C: Pd. (app. Heals). Tel.: 637 4878, Sunday Worship 11 a.m Sunday School 9.45 a.m.

CHURCH SERVICES

off yels ave leg to 14° 78° 5.3 58 4 14° 697 5.0 73 7 158 585 3.7 17 3 107 583 5.4 48 3 126 567 4.5 34 2 Williams, Mia. Campbell, Hou. Harris, PiH. Reed, K.C. Van Eeghen, Oak

sing at comp per yes telling 200 116 59.0 1701 15 6 164 92 56.1 1162 9 5 125 65 52.0 74.1 10 6 192 119 62.0 143.6 17 12 215 132 61.4 1909 7 12 me yda ave le td 38 509 13,4 37 7 35 599 17,1 48 3 29 248 92 55 2 20 383 14,7 44 1 24 363 14,9 44 5 Sware, Pitt. Largent, Sea. Mitchelf, S.D. Brodshow, Oak Casper, Oak.

LONGCHAMP

INTERNATIONAL

with The New York Times and The Washin

Page 4 Thursday, December 28, 1978

Stalled Salt

merits. It does actually require

tling of some Soviet weapons

filows

ment of

nclude a

of subma-

Cruise-mis-

with appar-

allow the Unit-

stable strategic

weapons develop-

that there would be

eeable surprises.

e, little chance that politi-

indeed be separated from

one thing, there is the argu-

arms treaty should be conclud-

Soviet Union so long as it is en-

ilitary buildups around the world.

American liberals say that the trea-

not discourage, in fact it promotes,

ses in the defense budget, while con-

atives contend it gives too much away

d indicates that the United States is losing

e ability to express its will to respond to

Even the personality of the news arms control director, Gen. George Seignious, is a

matter of conflict, and this ties in directly

with the struggle the administration will face

when it presents the finished SALT treaty to

the Senate for ratification some time in 1979.

The best hope for SALT's ultimate success

rests on philosophical, even psychological ground — simply that it is better to accept a

disarmament agreement, some of whose asso-

ciations may be unpalatable, than to reject it,

if by rejection one surrounds oneself with as-

sociations which are even more unpalatable.

To balance all of this, there was Carter's

success in overcoming the obstacles to full

diplomatic relations with China. But while

the terms of that agreement seem to be

sound, many Americans feel disquiet about

the treatment of the 16 million people of

Taiwan. And despite Soviet denials, who can

be sure that the China agreement did not

ury's international fortunes of the Pangios

sian optimism expressed by the president on

his mother-in-law's front lawn in Plains when

he professed to be "not discouraged at all"?

There is at least some basis for thinking that

some of the president's hopefulness is justi-

fied. Taken on balance, it has been an ex-

traordinary year for United States foreign

is nearer than ever. It is possible that the

snags in Geneva represent little more than a

mistaken Soviet belief that last-minute con-

cessions could be wrung from a United

States eager for agreement. Permanent stale-

mate does not seem inevitable in the Middle

East; Israel needs peace; Sadat needs tangi-

ble results. And if the United States does not

have enough influence in Saudi Arabia, it has

many common interests that may yet im-

prove the relationship that anchors Western

If President Carter was suggesting that pa-

tience is perhaps the greatest diplomatic vir-

tue, he is right. Patience, and some ingenuity,

will be needed to break the ice jams of

THE NEW YORK TIMES.

security in the vital Gulf.

December.

International Opinion

There is not yet a SALT agreement; but it

What are Americans to make of the coun-

make Moscow more stubborn on SALT?

Season of Discontent

policy.

new Soviet threats as they develop.

thus provides for factual arms

reduces some of the potential

petition by eliminating the

force projections. At the s

the United States to conti

its "strategic triad," w

new land-based missile

rine missiles, or a new

sile carrier. Its supp

ent authority, that

ed States to w

response to rece

ments with the

little likeliho

There

How badly stalled is SALT II? The Rus-

sians have suddenly become suspiciously fus-

sy over details and won't close the last few

inches of gap which would permit the sealing

and signing of the agreement, according to

Secretary of State Vance's experience in Ge-

neva last week. This means that Leonid Bre-

zhnev will not be coming to Washington in

January for the ceremonial conclusion of

these long, complex and, as far as many

Western commentators are concerned, un-

Full recognition of the People's Republic

of China by the United States and the visit of

Deputy Premier Teng Hsiao-ping to Presi-

dent Carter in that same month of January is

reported to be the reason for the Russians'

stiffness. They have on the whole been non-

violent in their reaction to this event, and

Mr. Brezhnev's personal letter to Mr. Carter

on the subject was even termed "positive" in

Washington. Still, it cannot be easy not to

show some kind of practical displeasure, and

the SALT negotiations do offer that chance.

Superficially, the Soviet position is that the

time limit of the attached treaty protocol is

not satisfactory, and there are other relative

minutiae which they profess demand further

Disarmament treaties in general, acal

SALT series in particular, have provious

ground for extraneous political issued all

themselves upon. The Russians ha SALT.

along to fasten the kitchen sin and it is including peace in the Middle what lever-

natural they should want to rapproche-

But if SALT II could be taken loose from such entanglement and betations, it would be seen to stand reaso by on its technical

For a time that is supposed to signify hope,

Christmes 1978 may have seemed singularly

somber for American foreign policy. Even

the worldly reporters who travel with Secre-

tary of State Vance were described as

"stunned" when he and Soviet Foreign Min-

ister Gromyko emerged from 20 hours of ne-

gotiations in Geneva to announce not an ex-

pected agreement on a strategic arms limita-

From Geneva, Secretary Vance shuttled to

Brussels to meet with the Israeli and Egyp-

tian foreign ministers and try to jump-start

the engine of the Middle East peace talks.

The effort was not immediately fruitful; and

then in Cairo, President Sadat strongly criti-

cized Prime Minister Begin in personal

terms. He seemed to suggest also that many

of the problems snarling the peace talks grow

from a refusal by Saudi Arabia to give

That was only one cause for gloom on the Saudi front. Despite President Carter's hard-

fought battle to persuade Congress to permit

the sale of the latest combat aircraft to Saudi

Arabia, the Saudis joined in an unexpectedly

steep increase in world oil prices that they

could have mitigated. American congressmen

were left to ask what they had achieved in

return for a major change in weapons policy.

In Iran, meanwhile, a principal opposition

leader made brutally clear that a reasonable

solution to that nation's crisis is going to be

extremely difficult if not impossible to

achieve: the opposition does not want to still

the turnoil but to stir it until the embattled

Shah Mohammed Reza Pahlavi is driven

Seven years ago, Mr. Bulent Ecevit was

one of the main critics of the use of martial

law to crush left-wing disorder. Now after a

year as prime minister he has finally been

obliged to turn to the army himself. In theo-

ry, he is dictating policy to the army and in

theory he should be able to do what he has to.

- that is to insure that the martial-law com-

manders chase those really responsible for

the violence instead of concentrating on a

witch hunt of the left of the sort which led to

so much bitterness after Turkey's last experi-

ence with martial law. For the West it is a

crucial period. Turkey's strategic position has

from the throne.

Troubles in Turkey

enough support to Sadat's initiative.

tion treaty, but continued disagreement.

age they have in Sino-Ame

popular accords.

tinkering with.

Of Unease

A Sense

In London

By James Reston

ONDON - This has been an off holiday season in London.

The streets are bright and the shops, with their inflated prices and new inviting Arabic signs, have been frantically busy, but somehow it doesn't seem very merry.

More than 2,000 policemen on emergency duty are touring the fashionable West End in pairs for fear of Irish terrorists. Security guards check all parcels and hand-bags at department store doors. All suspicious cars or vans are worked over by the bomb squads, and while nothing much has happened, all this creates an atmosphere of

Meanwhile, the BBC was on strike for a couple of days before Christmas. There was a shortage of gasoline in some places for fear of a truckers strike. Fog closed the main London airport at the height of the Christmas rush - otherwise

Look of London

Going into 1979, the 40th year since the outbreak of the last world war, London, despite its present troubles, still looks like an imperial capital. The restored Houses of

Parliament with Big Ben gleaming in the tower almost look sovereign over business and labor alike.

St. Paul's Cathedral, bathed in soft yellow light, presides over the old city and, from the Waterioo
Bridge at night, is securely beautiful. The carolers still go to Trafalgar Square with its dancing four tains and its lovely background of the illuminated National Gallery and the spire of St. Martin in the

The prime minister's house seems almost descried. There is a single policeman at the entrance to Downing Street and another policeman at the door of No. 10. Inside, Prime Minister James

Cabinet table and talks amiably about serious problems. He has just been giving a curmudgeon lec-ture in this room, he says, to the leaders of British industry. Production too low, inflation too :-

Callaghan sits alone at the long

### Critical of Unions

The prime minister was also critical of the unions and he showed a visitor one of his favorite Christmas presents: a scroll containing a speech by the head of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers to-members of that union in 1851. "Let charity and wisdom guide you...
in your efforts," it said. The prime: passages from the speech with obvi-

He didn't say he was looking for-ward to next year's British elections and he didn't indicate when he would call them, but he is obvious-

lem. Labor had acquired its share of enemies in recent years, he said, and the economy was far from good. Also, the leader of the Conservative Party, Margaret Thatcher (Mrs. T, as he called her) might get a lot of support from voters who might just like to see what would happen with a woman prime minis will at

look up, no sense of adventure." -

An Agenda

Also there were many specifically problems to talk over, he said a SALT negotiations and their effect on the defenses of Europe; in Israeli, Egyptian, Iranian and Rhodesian problems and the future of U.S. muclear policy, among others. So serving he went off to him. ers. So saying he went off to hi official country house at Checker not depressed by his troubles. An this year is perhaps typical of the British people — claborately call and better at managing trouble than in getting out of it. What really hurts here now is not the best of ly hurts here now is not the loss ( empire so much as the loss of sense of community, of the con mon purpose that en abled them t

high. They were not doing enough to help he insisted (but many more industrial plants were shut down or on short staffs for the yearend holi-days than in the United States).

ly determined to prove that he can retain his office by the election of all the people rather than merely by the election of his party alone.

He did not minimize the prob-

Callaghari said he was eager for the meeting with President Carter President Valery Giscard d'Estaing and Chancellor Helmut Schmidt a gation of the effects of armed conflicts." The handbook adds, Guadeloupe in the West Indies can Albert contradicting the thesis of the IHT editorial, that "by . . credible preparation for the fulfillment of

ly in January.

There were many things to talk: about: the future of the alliance for example. For the moment his said it seemed to be in "slack water" with no common sense ch direction, "ideas but no ideals . . no general ideas that could make the

survive the two world wars.

# Oca-Cola

# A Boomerang on China for the Kremlin

By Leopold Unger

BRUSSELS — The Kremlin is beginning to regret Mao Tse-tung. "The East wind has overcome the West wind," as the Great Helmsman predicted when the first Sputnik was launched; but there is no joy in Moscow, for since that

time, geography has changed.
It was inevitable that the United States and China should normalize their diplomatic relations. Thus, the agreement to exchange ambassadors was more recognition of a de facto situation than an upsetting of the international apple cart.

### A Reaction

Moscow must have been expecting some sort of reaction from the United States and China, since it has — for all practical purposes — absorbed five countries (Vietnam, Laos, Afghanistan, Ethiopia and Southern Yemen) in its zone of influence in the last few months. Obwious to all, including Moscow, Washington and Peking had to do something to stop the Soviet advance and to prevent the creation of an "Asian Cuba and Angola" in Vietnam.

The Kremlin also had known that China's long march toward the world -- which started with Mao's pingpong diplomacy in 1971 — was leading to closer links between Washington and Peking. No one has watched this long march more closely than Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, who was particularly attentive to this year's final sprint, which featured the "anti-hegemocharest and Belgrade, in the Balkans, that uncertain underbelly of the Soviet Union. The U.S.-Chinese rapprochement is merely a logical

would have preferred receiving a less historic Christmas gift from President Carter and Mr. Hua, for the "sentiment" behind the gift is more than geographic, it is political

Economic because a China with from 77 Communist parties) open doors represents a market-

place that is as extraordinary as that of the Soviet Union but much more accessible. The road to the Soviet market is blocked by two obstacles: the Jackson Amendment that ties U.S. credits to Moscow to a more liberal Soviet emigration policy, and the regulations that seek to prevent Western technology from helping in the development of the Soviet arms industry.

These two obstacles do not exist for China: Peking has no emigration problem and its military development is not - for the time being considered dangerous.

The United States is China's fourth largest trading partner, with total exchanges at \$1 billion. The establishment of normal diplomatic relations allows for a virtually un-limited increase of this trade.

Moscow remembers that the first result of the establishment of diplomatic ties between Tokyo and Peking was the conclusion of trade agreements amounting to about \$80 billion. Among these accords were contracts for five iron and steel complexes, worth about \$14 billion, which will enable China to double its steel production in a few years. That figure alone is only slightly less than the total aid allotted to the Third World last year by 16 of the most developed nations.

China's minister of foreign trade, Li Chiang, has declared that he is ready to sign long-term accords with the United States similar to those signed with Japan. Furthertreaty with Japan and Chinese more, these agreements would in Premier Hua Kuo-leng's trip to Bu- clude the "most-favored nation" clause, which the United States does not allow to the Soviet Union because of the Jackson Amend-

consequence of that policy.

Nevertheless, Mr. Brezhnev

Faced with such an unpleasant outlook, the Krennin is afraid that the increase of U.S. interest in China will mean less U.S. technology and finance made available to the Soviet Union. Moscow's warnings to the West (like the recent one in Sofia to an assembly of delegates

against supplying weapons to Chi-

na was simply a rhetorical exercise. for Asia will continue, but from Washington's "Chinese hand," so vastly different positions. roundly denounced by Mr. Brezhnev, was being played with credit cards more than with atomic

This is why, when meeting with king — will be the guest of honor Averell Harriman, Juanita Kreps, there. Of course, as an Eastern Endichael Blumenthal and 350 U.S. there. Of course, as an Eastern Endichael Blumenthal and 350 U.S. topean diplomat said recently, businessmen in Moscow last nothing would prevent Mr. Bremonth, Mr. Brezhnev, Premier Alexei Kosygin and the highest officials of the Foreign Trade Ministry insisted that it was vital to repeal the Jackson Amendment and to put an end to "strategic" restrictions on trade.

### Consequence

The second aspect of the "gift" to Mr. Brezhnev is political, but it is the obvious consequence of the economics involved. Paradoxically, while Mao was alive, all of China's diplomatic ploys to the rest of the world left the Kremlin unmoved. This was because China was a "paper tiger," and all its diplomatic intitatives exposed the ravages wrought by the "Great Leap Forward" and the "Cultural Revolution." Now, however, Mr. Hua and Teng Hsiao-ping are doing what Moscow lears most: They are modernizing both China's foreign policy and its internal regime. China is just beginning to create the means which it needs in its role as a major world power, in order to play that role fully.

The outlook is somber for Moscow. Although it would be too farton-Peking-Tokyo military axis, there can be no question but that the Chinese-Japanese agreements, the Chinese-U.S. agreements and the U.S.-Japanese accords comple-ment each other and are inextricably linked. Thus, a new Far Eastern policy is being born for the United States, and any Kremlin notion of an Asian "collective security" pact - a long-sought goal - is fast dis-

appearing.

Moscow's policy of encircling
China has boomeranged. The battle

Thus, while giving Mr. Carter a solemn warning of his discontent by torpedoing the SALT talks at the last moment, the Soviet president sent what Mr. Carter characterized as a "positive" message on U.S.-Chinese relations. For the Russians, who boast that

Mr. Brezhnev was certainly not

overjoyed to learn that a few days before his visit to the White House,

Mr. Teng — his principal foe in Pe-king — will be the guest of honor

zhnev from being in Taipei all the time and Teng in Washington." But

on a more serious note, the Krem-

lin's hands are tied; if it does not

want to play a three-cornered game with Washington and Peking, then it will have to get out of the game and watch the other two from afar.

And if there is anything Moscow

wants to avoid, it is having to fight

clique incapable of facing up to the daily challenges of exploiting the

mistakes of the capitalist world, chief of an international coalition

being torn apart by the Romanian dissidence, Mr. Brezhnev has had

to accept a series of setbacks. But

he has done so by trying to make believe that everything was going

Ill and the head of a worn-out

on two fronts at the same time.

they know the Chinese better than anyone, and particularly better than do the Atherica fetched to conceive of a Washing- ered only a question of time before they gain the upper hand. "We'll also have a party on our street," a Soviet diplomat said to a Western colleague, consoling himself with this old Russian dictum.

While waiting for that day, Mr. Brezhnev also has a short-term plan. He will meet Mr. Carter and use all the charm and conviction he has left to convince the U.S. president that in this three-way game, all players are, of course, equal, but nevertheless, some are more equal than others.

of goods and property by measures intended for the prevention or miti-

its tasks, civil defense contributes

decisively to dissussion. Civil de-fense can render more difficult the

# -Letters-

**SALT Support** 

The article by Robert G. Kaiser of The Washington Post (IHT, Dec. !) relating Sen. Jackson's re-cent critique in Lisbon of the SALT negotiations left a rather distorted picture of the proceedings and re-sults of the North Atlantic Assembly's Lisbon meetings, according to many participants, and the rapporof the two committees where the SALT negotiations were dis-cussed in detail, Mr. Klaas de Vries of the Military Committee and Peter Corterier of the Political Committee, have asked that the record

An amendment reflecting Sen. Jackson's approach and introduced by Sen. Hollings was approved by the Military Committee, but reject-ed by the Political Committee. The final text that emerged from the discussions was the text of the Political Committee, which rejected the key clauses of the Hollings-Jackson amendment. That amendment specifically argued that SALT had not constrained the growth of Soviet strategic forces and tactical

nuclear forces. The text of the Political Committee emphasized strong parliamentary support of the SALT negotiations, expressing concern that "an unrestrained strategic arms race between the United States and the Soviet Union would lead to a less stable and more dangerous world"; stating that "the failure to conclude an acceptable SALT-2 agreement will seriously damage the detente process and will increase political and military instability and insecurity"; and finally calling upon member governments of the Alli-ance "to support United States' efforts to conclude a SALT agreement which is equitable, balanced and verifiable" and to seek further negotiations that will reduce strategic nuclear forces. After heated de-bate in the Plenary Session, the resolution won the overwhelming sup-

port of the Assembly.
Finally, no mention was made in that article or later of the numerous replies to Sen. Jackson from West

German, British; Danish, Dutch and U.S. parliamentarians, who argued that the current SALT negoti-ations were not detrimental to European interests but would enhance the security of the West. Among these critical responses was the contribution delivered by Mr. de Vries during the Plenary Session, a point-by-point analysis that calls attention to the reasons why the SALT negotiations deserve and are receiving European support.

SIMON LUNN, Military Committee, North Atlantic Assembly. JOB DITTBERNER Director, Political Committee, North Atlantic Assembly.

Reflecting the emotional and political polarization that characterizes Iran during its current crisis, much of Western reporting has concentrated either on the "opposition's demands" or the govern-ment's day-to-day tactics. I appeal to moderate Iranians and Iran's friends in the West to bestir themselves from their present emotioninduced catatonic paralysis and to assert a moderate centrist

There surely exist thousands of Iranians disgusted with the excesses that have characterized the past but exceedingly wary of the dangerous naivete of the vocal opposition. It is their responsibility to speak up now in order to preserve the benefits of the shah's regime, while reforming it in a way congenial to the opposition, who have so tellingly criti-

The failure at this critical juncture to stand up and to be counted. and to exert their influence in favor of reason, will be judged very harshly by history. The relinquish-ment of the political debate to tanks in the street and to mob rule guarantees an extreme solution of

tunate enough to live in stable democracies know full well liberty is not achieved easily, and once realized, is reversible. In Iran it must now be surven for, with perseverance but not with excessive rancor. The unity of Iran must be preserved while serious planning about a new strategy of economic devel-opment and the parallel pursuance of social justice, goes forward. The moderate middle class must make its voice heard now if only to show that it is, in fact, ready for political

If the recurrent bloodshed is to be arrested, and the undoubted achievements of the past few years are not to be dismantled, or reversed, Iranians must become constructively involved in the fu-ture of their own country. Only then can we hope that perhaps in a year's time, in a month of religious significance to many faiths, peace and hope will have returned to the hearts of Iranians and their well-

London.

Vigilance The editorial "No to Civil Defense" (IHT, Dec. 16-17) makes us Europeans wonder just how far the masochism of Americans has gone now that they can say that ad-

War I, the ratio of military deaths to civilian ones was 20 to 1; in World War II. 1 to 1; in Korea, 1 to 5; and in Vietnam, 1 to 20. The anticipated ratio in a nuclear war is at

aggressor's threat with death and annihilation, i.e., his attempted blackmail. Hence, our capability of maintaining our own political will and independence is improved." As to media fantasies, the little red book of Swiss civil defense, which each home has received in French, German, or Italian, has the following statement: The enemy will have begun, already in peace time, well before the launching of military operations, to attempt to weaken our resistance using all

means available. Among these means: introducing doubt into our spirit by insidious propaganda, seeking to divide us, to win us over to his ideology. The press, radio, and television can undermine our will. Let us be vigilant."

MILAN BODL

INTERNATIONAL

John Hay Whitney

Editor

Publisher

Rebert R. Eckert

Managing Editor

al Herald Tribune. S.A. an empiral de 9.130.000. F. R.C. Paris No. 77 B.
awatus: Churies de Gautie, 9.200 Neutilly sur Seine. Tel. 307-12-63
Telen. 612718 Herald. Paris Cabher: Herald. Paris.
Le Directeur de la publication: Walter N. Thayer.
Dairy encous Sanday
In U.S.A.—Subscription price 5275 yearly.
a postage paid at Long School City, N.Y. 51101 S. 1978 International
Herald Teleton. All rights reserved
Costonission Paritaire No. 34.731.

long made it important for NATO planners. Now with the present problems in Iran, stability in Turkey is all the more desirable. But so far the West --- whether through its collective organizations such as the International Monetary Fund or as individual countries -has done little to meet the anguished appeals for economic and financial support from a government which has inherited a desperately indebted economy. As for Mr. Ecevit, his main problem is now to insure that the practice of martial law should fit in with theory. And he would be the first to admit how hard

this could be. - From the Financial Times (London).

In the International Edition

Seventy-Five Years Ago December 28, 1903

PARIS - A special line of investigation about which the medical profession is just now concerned is directed to the measurement of the pressure of the blood. The pulse has heretofore been the indicator of the strength of the blood currents, but now a long series of experiments has resulted in a more accurate mechanical device. The basis of the device is an inflated rubber bandage placed around the arm. One of the first results believed to have been reached is that alcohol is of less value than has been supposed

in maintaining the life of fever patients.

Fifty Years Ago December 28, 1928

PARIS — The ship carrying the main unit of the Byrd South Pole expedition, which includes airplanes to fly over the very pole itself, has finally reached the shore of the distant continent. The expedition radioed back:"We sailed along the barrier all last night and this morning. Despite all we had read about this wall of ice, we found that no pictures or descriptions could convey an adequate impression of it. The ice rose eighty or ninety feet high: majestic, forbidding, beautiful

and terrible. We plan to venture on it with skis

A Wish for Iran

one type or another. As those for-

wishers. SHAHRAM CHUBIN.

vance planning for a country's civil defense capacity is "arrogant," unfecling," and "baloney." History reminds us that in World

least 100 civilians to 1 soldier. This is why many countries, such as Switzerland, refuse to play ostrich by sticking their heads in the sand in the face of danger, but rather, as stated in one of the Swiss civil defense handbooks, attempt to perfect a "civil defense [aimed] at the protection, the rescue and the care of persons and the protection

Co-Chairmen Ketharine Graham Arthur Ochs Sulzberge

Murray M. Weiss William R. Holden

Ex-Convict Is Charged

# Police Unearth 13 Bodies Under an Illinois House

County sheriff's investigators yesterday uncarried eight skeletons tor, bringing the total found since -house.
Friday to 13.

room, brick-fronted home of John Gacy, 37, who reveled in playing a down at children's parties.
Gacy, twice married and twice

an lowa prison for sodomy with a teen-aged boy. He is being held without bail on charges that he mardered a 15-year-old youth from suburban Des Plaines earlier this

The body of that boy, Robert Piest, still has not been recovered. but investigators say that Gacy confessed, in a rambling statement following the discovery of the first three skeletons Friday, to stranging the youth and throwing his body into the Des Plaines River. He also is said to have told invesrigators that he had killed as many

By Malcolm W. Browne

NEW YORK, Dec. 27 (NYT) -

Scientists from Western Washing-

in University say they have car-ried out the first successful demon-

oration that neutrinos - little-

mown nuclear particles that have

neither electric charge nor mass —

tran be used to carry messages

To do so, the scientists say, they

ledes originating at the Fermi Na-

and Laboratory, known as Fer-

he The leader of the group, Dr. Pe-

water Kotzer, believes that the tech-

during will eventually permit global

a Homenmication even with deeply

ir salesms passing through the seas and im the earth itself.

Naval Research

The United States Naval Re-

sanh Laboratory has been con-tering research along the same

mmanders.

maication with submerged sub-mines has long vexed military

The Western Washington Uni-

Frency, group carried out its suc-resid experiment after hauling its being and very sensitive equipment

a tractor-trailer truck from the

Profic Coast through a blizzard to

mined facilities from Fermilab

but we made use of their

rate particle beam. We set up our and and neutrino telescope on a

standay in a kind of parking lot

west Chicago, 4.1 kilometers

[25 miles] from the source of the

' Dr. Kolzer said in an inter-

I great miles through hills.

used a "telescope" of their own de-sign to "see" a beam of waste parti-

through the earth.

KNOLLWOOD PARK TOWN- as 32 young men over the last four SHIP, III. Dec 27 (NYT) — Cook years after having sexual relations with them. He was quoted as having said he tossed the bodies of at least five others into the river but from the crawl space under the sub-urban Chicago home of a contrac-that most were buried under his

Friday to 13.

The bodies were under the garage section of the near, three-bedrage section of the near, three-bedrage section of the near, three-bedrage section of the Sheriff's Department, who reported the latest grisly discoveries. "He's changed his numbers somewhat - there could be 32, but there might be only 25. We expect divorced, once served 18 months in to uncover three or four a day and we expect to be there for more than

"I think, when this whole thing is over, you may be witnessing one of the most horrible crimes of the century," said Dr. Robert Stein, Cook County medical examiner. who was working with investigators in their painstaking search for more shallow graves in the crawl space, which measures about 30 by 40

Sgr. Anderson said a thorough check of young men who had been reported missing in the Chicago area indicated that "there are sev-

In U.S. Test With Neutrinos

Beams Said to Relay Data Through Earth

end of the week, we knew we had it. It was a wonderful Christmas pres-

Dr. Kotzer's group has for several years sought the funds needed

cation experiment, in which the "sender" would be the Fermilab

particle accelerator and the "receiv-

rectly through the earth, 1.719 miles away. But the scientists say that Fermilab has been unwilling to

spend the very large amount re-

quired for the equipment needed to deflect its beam into the ground at

the correct angle for emerging in

therefore devised last week's exper-

iment as a cheap alternative that

could at least demonstrate the prin-

Detecting neutrinos poses staggering problems in itself, and the idea that neutrinos could actu-

yond imaginable possibility. Since

neutrinos have no charge they can-

not be measured electromagnetical-

ly, and since they have no mass

they are unlikely to register their presence by colliding with matter.

But a tiny proportion of each

flock of neutrinos does collide with

atomic particles, causing little

showers of secondary particles, known as mu mesons. The mu

mesons collide with other matter to

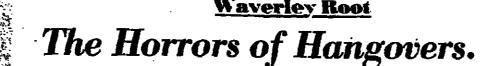
be put to use has seemed be-

The Western Washington group

Puget Sound.

would be in Puget Sound di-

a full-scale neutrino communi-



### PARIS — I am not gifted with fact seems first to have sprung from the time you would otherwise the pen of that pre-Elizabethan spend drinking. the pen of that pre-Elizabethan writer John Heywood. I intend to abstain from this

pared to put my reputation for prosecy on the line: On Dec, 31 next, parring the unlikely ultimate catastrophe, an appreciable proportion of the human race will be engaged with enthusiasm in seeing the old Vear out

I am also willing to predict that on Jan. I next, an appreciable proportion of that appreciable proportion will be seeing the new year in and wondering whether it is really worth the trouble. As Dorothy Par-

Drink and dance and laugh and lie Love, the reeling midnight through, For tomorrow we shall die! (Bui, alas, we never do.)"

John Gacy

of the remains, whose decompos

emerging from the Fermilab accel-

flash counters," Dr. Kotzer said, "Most of the flashes detected come

from cosmic ray particles, which have a much higher energy than the neutrinos coming out of Fermilab's

"But by spacing the drums about

17 feet apart in the line of the beam

and comparing the time between flashes in the drums with the speed

of the neutrinos, we were able to

distinguish between the cosmic

neutrinos and the Fermilab beam

The Fermilab accelerator pro-

duces a beam of positively charged

protons which, during Dr. Kotzer's

experiment, carried an energy of

about 350 billion electron volts.

The laboratory uses this beam for

its own experiments, and the

"used" particles then pass outside the facility where they are blocked by the hill from irradiating West

But the protons hitting the back-

stop hill produce secondary

showers of neutrinos and mu mesons which keep on going, with-

out causing harm to human beings.

It is this secondary beam of "parti-

cle garbage" that Dr. Kotzer put to

Dr. Kotzer plans to return to the

temperature we encountered driv-

neutrinos."

Chicago.

Cerenkov scintillation. By measuring these little flashes, scientists can

"What we've done here at Batavia." he said, "was to set up three 550-gallon oil drums filled succeeded so well."

Inside the drums are Cerenkov

en, eight or nine people from this area who could be under the Survival does not always seem certain as, on New Year's morn, we return to relative consciousness and bend all our depleted energies to He said that no positive identifithe task of persuading the walls to stop revolving. "Oh, 'tis jesting, dancing, drinking/Spins the heavy world around," as A.E. Housman cation had been made as yet of any tion had been hastened by lime that was spread over them, "What we're ungrammatically observed, and uncovering is mostly skeletons," he explained. "It's impossible to make

they do, they do. We may as well resign ourselves to the certainty that on New Year's Day millions of Americans will be suffering from hangover. - and millions of Germans from Katzenminions of Germans from Kaisen-jammer (cat wailing), Frenchmen from gueule de bois (wooden mouth) or mal aux cheveux ("My hair hurts!"), and Englishmen feel-ing chippy or from suffering from particle beam at Fermilab. By the end of the week, we knew we had it. with water, arranged in a line that coincides with the particle beam hot coppers (something really should be done about the way the English mistreat the American erator, which is on the other side of

All these diverse spirits, whatever tongues they speak, will be united in an instinctive and unsuspectably sincere ecumenism — the search for relief from a condition of which Robert Benchley said, "There is no cure save death."

There are less drastic defenses against the hangover, of which the most effective is not to drink too much in the first place. This opinion is not unanimous. "Man, being reasonable, must get drunk," as-serted Lord Byron, surely a reasonable man if ever there was one.

A fortune awaits the person who can produce a remedy for New Year Allment (which, it is rumored, occasionally occurs at other moments of the year), but no one yet seems to have achieved a sure-The Italian bitters called Fernet

Branca is presented modestly only as good for upset stomachs, but public rumor has it that the sort of stomachs it is particularly good at soothing are those that have been upset by liquor. Fernet Branca looks like ink and tastes like medicine, and I am personally intimdated by it even when in robust health. But I have seen it work. At this point, you will be expecting a list of remedies for New

Year's heebie-jeebies, either of the calculate roughly the number of said that our equipment survived sanerkraut juice), or such horrors neutrinos that must have been the minus-34-degree-Fahrenheit as the English hot cader with ginger. in accordance with the theory of the hair of the dog that bit you, a phrase with the homely, rustic tang of folk talk, which as a matter of

amusement, and instead will offer a best, no matter how much it costs trinity of rules which, if thoughtfulyour host. Alcoholic beverages of ly followed, may allow you to wake high quality do less damage, proba-bly because nobody has dared up on New Year's morning without a hangover — at the risk of being tamper with the basic product and

• Rule 3: If you must drink heavily, try to drink only the very

fill it full of what are called congeners — extraneous substances that can do more harm than alcohol and stay in your system after the alcohol has gone.

 Rule 1: Don't go to a New Year's party. Stay home with a good book. (Don't watch televi-I twice had occasion to study this phenomenon in extreme conditions. On the first, a bus deposited me overnight at a hotel in the French Jura that was reputed to have the finest cellar in the entire region. I mentioned this fact to the manager and he led me downstairs. I must have tasted that night every wine of the Jura, including one bot-tie 80 years old, along with a few of its distilled spirits.



The session ended when the bus drew up in the morning to continue its way and I climbed aboard fully expecting to be smitten somewhere on the route. Nothing happened, I fell asleep after a while, which was normal, since I had neglected to go to bed the night before, but I woke up in the pink of condition. My second experience was in

Colmar, where I attended the annual wine fair. I was in the tow of an Alsatian wine-grower, and he did the ordering. It was another allnight affair, complicated by the nonstop ministrations of one of the noisiest brass bands in the world. I felt fine the next day. A similar experiment was tried

on a national scale during the period of Prohibition, whose latter part I spent in Paris, where the writ of Volstead Amendment did not ron. I was working for the Paris edition of the Chango Tribune, which was obliged to concoct each year — according to newspaper-dom's inviolable law that says such observances must be written about even if nothing interesting has happened — two stories about the New Year's celebration, one for the United States, one for France The U.S. account ended variously, as the news would have it. But the French story by house tradition ended each year with the same sep-

There were no deaths from

In an article Dec. 12, it was erroneously reported that "the persimmon. . .is the closest approach in America to the plum, an Old World fruit which did not exist in America until the colonists unported it." In fact, there were plenty of American plums about and early settlers did import European plums, but only because they prelerred them. As for the closeness of the persimmon to the plum — well. they both grow on trees.

WALLY FINDLAY Galleries International

**EXHIBITION** 

Sculptures of

2, avenue matignon Tál. 225.70.74

Hôtel George V - 723.54.00

Naive paintings

# and Alcoholism in France

By Harriet Welty Rochefort PARIS (IHT) — It is 7 a.m., and I the cafe is filling up with workers from the nearby Renault plant Blue-overalled men down a third round of vin blanc sec. Clerks talk animatedly over their case ar-rase (cosses with a shot of rum or cognac). Drinking in cases a custom? "An obligation," comes the reply. And if all of France's cases were to be closed tomorrow?
"Revolution!"

despised by those who detest the

injustice implicit in any escape

sion; it may drive you to drink).

• Rule 2: If you can't resist

carousing, eat as much as possible with what you drink. The human

body can eliminate alcohol with

reasonable speed, but it shouldn't

be overworked. Food in the stom-

ach monopolizes some space along

the gastric lining and filters the

alcohol, slowing its access to the bloodstream. Besides, the time you

use up in eating is subtracted from

from this flail

For millions of French, the cafe is essential — a rendezvous for lov-ers, haven for the lonely, meeting place for friends. It is also a major backdrop for a particularly French tragedy: alcoholism. Last July a law was passed en-

abling police to administer a breath-analyzer test at any time on French roads. That, plus a television/radio "Drink or Drive" campaign, may be the beginning of the end of what has been the lookthe-other-way attitude of the French government

With alcohol held responsible for 40 percent of all France's road ths; with one man in four (and one woman in 12) suffering from alcoholism; and with 30,000 Frenchmen dying every year from cirrhosis of the liver, it is hardly surprising that Le Monde once la-beled alcoholism the "national

That illness is rooted less in the French cafe than in a mentality that clings to such reassuring adages as "a meal without wine is like a day without sunshine" and to Pasteur's famous designation of wine as the "healthiest and most hygenic" of drinks. (Pasteur happened to add "when used moderately" and was talking during a typhoid epidemic, when wine vas odviousiv ed water).

France is the world's largest wine producer and is proud of it. Wine is one of the 295 items on the country's cost-of-living index. There are population. The reaction of the France such a pleasant country in doctor is often one of intolerance which to live — and drink.

say "Bottoms up!" in French: One sets out to prendre un pot, trinquer, s'en jeter un, ot picoler. There is la tournee, wherein everyone in a group has to buy a round of drinks; there is the trou normand, the castomary shot of calvados as a midmeal digestion aid.

Alcohol is omnipresent, and a large part of the population simply drinks too much. The chilling fact is that, at any given time, nearly 50 percent of France's hospital beds are occupied by alcoholics. But alcoholism is as touchy a subject in France as candid discussion of sex used to be in the United States. Says Marie Riboud of the Mental Hygiene Center here: "When peo-ple see a drunk, they laugh. But when they are confronted with someone who has the DTs, they want to run away."

Perhaps the worst part of the problem is that everyone is tired of earing about it. Says French journalist François de Closets, "Information about alcoholism bores everyone. . . In France everyone is ainst alcoholism. . and on the other hand, everyone is for alcohol." The Comite National de Defense contre l'Alcoolisme (CNDA) estimates that there are four million French men and women who can be classified as excessive drinkers. Yet often these people do not consider themselves as

"On the contrary," says Dr. Jean-Claude Coupard, a company doctor in Nantes, "Drinking is firmly anchored in our traditions. When I hint to a patient that he or she may be an alcoholic, the reaction is always one of deep shock. For them, it is as normal as drinking a glass of water. It will take generations to change these habits."

French medicical thinking is un-Says Professor Daniel Perrin of St. Jacques Hospital in Nantes: "The attitude of doctors to alcoholics reflects the attitude of the general because the patient defies his orders not to drink. The doctor often feels the alcoholic is at fault, and that he deserves his fate."

Comments Dr. R.M. Haas of the

St. Cloud Hospital: "Many doctors prefer to perform a beautiful liver operation rather than treat the illness in its beginning stages. But changes in the profession's

thinking, slow as they may be, are in fact coming. Seminars on alcoholism are now being given in the medical schools in Rouen and Amiens. And there has been some innovation. At St. Cloud. Hass mixes his alcoholism patients with his "regular" patients; conversation is encouraged, and patients are issued daily "progress letters." And there is Les Bruyeres, a modern center in the quiet Normandy countryside, an alcoholism clinic where psychiatry also plays a major role in rehabilitation. Both facilities are trying to combat age-old nega-tive attitudes toward alcoholics.

Les Bruveres, opened in 1972, has had a 60 percent successful rehabilitation rate, well above that of "traditional" medical-treatment-only centers. Another Bruyeres-like facility was opened in Grasse in The ambiguous attitude of the

medical world may explain why many alcoholics seek refuge in such self-help groups as Alcoholics Anonymous, the Protestant Croix Bleue, the Catholic Croix d'Or, the Amitie PTT and La Sante de la Famille des Chemins de Fer Fran-Alcoholism is vying with cancer

and heart disease for top ranking among France's killers, It is far from being solved (many politicians regard backing a national anti-alcoholism campaign as professional suicide). And, unlike cancer and heart dis-

an is truiv a "nation: illness," one that will be conquered only by changing many deep-rooted traditions. Ironically, those are among the traditions that make

ow yerk - checago - pains beach - beverly bill

IGOR BALARIN

thru. sat, 10 am. - 7 p.m

Wally Findlay George V

31, av. George V - Paris 8\* dally - 10 a.m. - 9 p.m. sunday - 7 p.m. - 9 p.m.

# FEBRATIONAL EXECUTIVE OPPORTUNITIES

For Immediate Posting Two

We neither asked for nor produce tiny sparks of light called

responsible.

# traffic coordinators

DUTIES: To administer, coordinate and supervise multi miltion dollar shipping contracts from the Far East and Europe to the Middle East, that includes the sea and inland transper of heavy lifts, as well as general cargo.

QUALIFICATIONS: Five to ten years experience in ship-

thing and all connected matters including documentation, slavage plans, various loading methods, port regulations regions, various iconains in surious packing techniques and methods of transport for heavy lifts, some experience in Time insurance is an asset.

OCATION: London with extensive travel to Japan and

Single Space Space Space Space Internation

Management International SAL 4 rue de Berri - 75008 PARIS - FRANCE



### ALUNINUM FOUNDRY. COMPANY SEEKS BILINGUAL FRENCH/ ENGLISH TECHNICIAN

WITH KNOWLEDGE IN FOUNDRY AND/OR AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING FOR LIAISON WORK BETWEEN FRENCH AND NORTH AMERICAN PLANT. WOULD BE BASED 30 MILES NORTH OF PARIS.

Tel.: 725.93.33.

How to answer Box Number Ads: Published with should be sell to

international Herald Tribune. 181. Acente Charles de Gauile. 92700 Neufly, France.

was will forward.

ALTEST PRO AVAILABLE

resourceful, self-starrer, regolizier, enjoys people; our husiness career, not neces-Box D. 1245 Herold Tribune, 92200 Neuilly, France.



# SENIOR MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

MIDDLE EAST

**URGENTLY REQUIRED** 

Kuwait-based international management consulting firm has mmediate needs for the following professional staff positions in its regional offices in the Gulf:

# SENTOR Archie/English speaking MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS:

A minimum of 5 years experience at project management level with a reputable management consulting organization; must be capable of highest level client contact, planning and management of project teams. Must have high academic qualifications and ideally have had experience in public administration, management accounting, macrofinancial planning, training, organizational structuring and transportation/logistical analysis and planning. Written/oral Arabic language essential. Age between 34-45.

SENEOR CONSULTANTS:

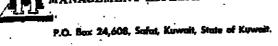
Same qualifications as above, but English rather than Arabic is essential.

General qualifications and opportunities: Good university background, an MBA and PH.D. a real plus. Language requirements specified above essential; ideally, will be married and willing to relocate to Gulf area for minimum of two years; attractive tax-free salary, profit sharing; accommodation, living subsidy and transportation provided. Successful short-listed candidates can expect to be inter-

Write, with recent C.V. and photograph, in confidence to:

viewed in Europe during January/February.

Mr. Willerd J. Shumhardt, Vice-President - Recruitment شَوَكِنَةُ الوسَنَامُالُ الأَدْ الرَيْنَةَ ﴿ مِ مِ MANAGEMENT IMPLEMENTATION INC.



**PENWALT** Plastics Department

European Marketing Manager :

Pennwalt Corporation is a billion dollar worldwide manufacturer of chemicals, health products and specialized process equipment, with corporate headquarters in the U.S.A. and 97 plants and laboratories in 19 countries and 14000 employees.

The present European marketing manager of its Plastics Department, based in Rotterdam, has been promoted to another position within the corporation.

His successor should be a man with a good technical background. Fluency in English, both verbally and in writing, is essential as is a good practical working knowledge to deal with German and French contacts. Age: late thirties or early forties.

The job will entail extensive travel throughout Europe with some travel to the Middle East and North Africa. The assignment of the marketing manager is to promote a well-known long-life architectural finish to a small number of European architects and engineering consultants. He manages a small sales organization.

Handwritten applications in English giving full details of age. qualifications and experience under number 1365 to P.O. Box 1526, 3000 BM Rotterdam.

Psychologisch Adviesbureau Deen b.v. Westersingel 33 - 3014 GS Rotterdam, Tel. 31.10.362711

"INTERNATIONAL EXECUTIVE OPPORTUNITIES" appears every Tuesday, Thursday & Saturday

TO PLACE AN ADVERTISEMENT contact your negrest Herald Tribune representative or Max Ferrero. 181 Ave. Charles-de-Gaulle, 92200 Nevilly-sur-Seine. Tel.: 747-12-65 - Telex: 612-832,

| 200 | Equifix | 2.00 | 11. 7 | 77 | 29% | 1014 | Equifix | 304 | 4.5 | 5 | 13 | 10% | 1044 | Equifix | 20 | 4.5 | 6 | 13 | 10% | 12% | 23% | Equifics | 304 | 4.5 | 6 | 25 | 11 | 23% | 23% | Equifics | 304 | 4.5 | 6 | 25 | 11 | 23% | 23% | Equifics | 30 | 4.5 | 6 | 25 | 11 | 12% | 18% | Equifix | 30 | 4.5 | 6 | 25 | 11 | 12% | 18% | Equifix | 30 | 4.5 | 6 | 25 | 11 | 12% | 18% | Equifix | 1.20 | 4.5 | 6 | 23 | 13% | 18% | Equifix | 1.20 | 4.5 | 6 | 23 | 13% | 18% | Equifix | 1.20 | 4.5 | 6 | 23 | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 1

# NYSE Closing Prices December 27

Chipe
12 Month Stock Sis. Close Prev
High Low Div. in S Yid. P/E 100s. High Low Quot. Close Ch'ee 12 Manth Stock Sis. Class Prov High Low Div. in S Yid. P/E 100s. High Low Quot. Class 2 18% Citicaps 1.16
24 45% Citicass 3.29
34 45% Citicass 3.29
34 11% Citylary 1
3.44 (11% Citylary 1
3.34 (11% Citylary 1
3.34 (11% Citylary 1
3.34 (11% Citylary 1
3.34 (11% Citylary 1
3.35 (11% Cit 

124 Norto 48 44 7
17th Northus 136 14 12
13th Norto 76 23 14
13th Norto 76 23 15
14th Norto 76 23 15
14th Norto 120 44 5
14th Norto 120 14
14th Norto 120 15
14th Norto 120 23 15
15th Norto 120 23 15 14年 - 14年 这是是这个现在分词,我们也是不是一个,我们也是不是一个,我们的人,我们也是一个,我们也是一个,我们也是一个,我们也是一个,我们也是一个,我们也是一个,我们也是一个,我们也是一个,我们也是一个,我们也是一个,我们也是一个,我们也是一个,我们也是一个,我们也是一个,我们就是一个,我们就是一个,我们也是 

Stock Div. in 5 YKL P/E 180s. High Low

12 Month Stock Sis. ( High Low Div. in 5 Yid. F/E 1905. High Low

PHONE WASHINGTON TO THE WASHINGTON TO SHEET WASHINGTON TO THE WASHINGTON TO SHEET WASH

35%+ Vo 41%- % 18%- % 18%- % 18%- % 18%- Vo 18%- Vo 18%- % 25%- Vo 18%- % 25%- % 25%- % 25%- % 18%- %

2746— 16 17746—

12 — he
57%—14
57%—14
57%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14
161%—14

14%+ % 62%- % 20%+ % 22%+ % 7% 24%- %



# INTERNATIONAL

PARIS, DECEMBER, 1978

# QATAR — 1978

# Development Goals Are Tempered by Caution

Economy

# Using Careful Approach For Planning the Future

By John Whelan

OHA (IHT) — While this nais states. It is a poor cousin, in bal terms, of Kuwait or Abu abi. Its finances therefore rere careful management to keep far in economic equilibrium in equest for a national infrastruc-

tienecks in this domain as in ers, the government is aware of need to expand its small pool of ned administrators in order to are that financial policy is carlout correctly.

n his careful approach to plan-g Qatar's future, Sheikh Khalifa Hamad al-Thani has eschewed moves to try to attract to Qatar service industries springing up ther Gulf capitals. Instead, he opted for capital-intensive intries based initially on oil and

teasingly on gas.
Star also had to start from such in building up its infras-ture: port improvements, a d network, the \$500 million ject for desalination and powertration at Ras Abu Fonta, a th program in housing, telecommications and the country's first

ablic spending in the next few is is earmarked primarily for ininal development in Umm Said, www.industrial\_city\_being\_built

fore diversified expenditure is ected to resume as Qatar's plan-Partment of planning, and somees there is poor coordination been different public services," a ari official says. In practice, all ing decisions have been chanand through Sheikh Khalifa's .10ffice.

us Oataris staff more departus, they can be expected to deand more real diversification in

# Wealth Distribution

bitally, in the aftermath of the brice increase in 1973, this deopment spending was coupled measures designed to distrib-2 share of the new wealth to

the resulting construction boom at briefly overtook the governbureaucracy as the country's at employer) lasted until about in Guli states, reacted against leverish overheating of its econyth a deliberate slowdown. No official policy statement has Fiben made about Qatar's rea-for an economic slowdown embject is shrouded in the same that reticence that makes it so to obtain statistics on Qatar's

Be cooling of the economy and All its slower growth, however, to based on several clear devel-

mistion was being projected on 76 irend to run at more than 40 that a year. Today local bankers mate if has been curbed to a

Asn inflation threatened to ing imported goods out of the color of the less wealthy Qataris. At actually imported a smaller late of goods last year than in it trea though the figures for the color of th

ent, pushed by inflation, rose maked by inflation, rose maked to \$1.2 billion.

The also has faced a revenue in conletter also has faced a revenue in conletter also has faced a revenue in conletter also has faced a revenue. dinon in 1977, down from 1974 immedipollowing the oil-price rise.

problem has become more
a soft oil market has un-Production, which fell off by Call last year. Exports of oil the still represent 99 percent of a gross national product

# Aid Cutback

Symptomatic of this continence on oil that Qatar, a Moduct exporter, had to back ast year when it tried to a premium for its low-sulctude oil: The petroleum comwere able to resist the presand Qatar was in no position out until its demands were

indication of Qatar's

economic slowdown and growing offical prudence is its cutback in foreign aid. In its first years of independence, Qalar gained a reputation for generosity in dispensing official handouts—perhaps a manifestation of this country's thirst for

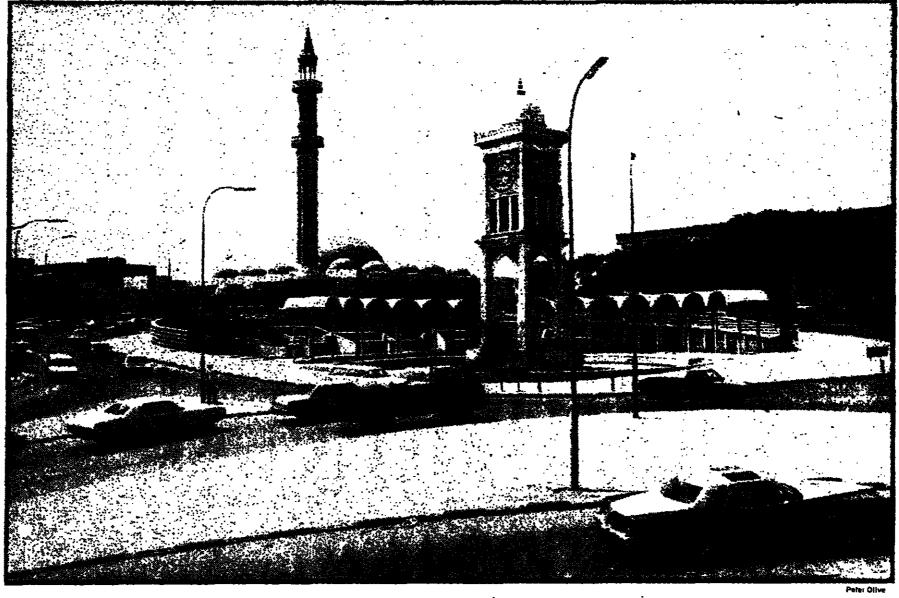
recognition.
Nonetheless, Qatar, is continuing to give away at least 10 percent of recipiits income. The exact list of recipients is not divulged, but the prime beneficiaries have been other Arab states, and much smaller amounts

states, and much smaller amounts go to Moslem developing countries.

Like other Gulf states, Qatar is trying to pool much of its aid, using multinational set-ups to avoid bilateral aid discussions. Qatar is part of the Gulf Organization for the Development of Egypt, which has been supporting President Anwar Sadat. Qatar now must examine how to balance this commitment with the calls of the Bagdad summit for a cut-off in aid to Egypt and increased support for other Arabs.

As for Qatar's domestic economic policy, imports and retail sales remain the most important form of business.

Shopping got a spectacular boos from the recently opened Doha Center, the Gulf's first shopping mall offering a range of goods much like a luxury Western depart-ment store's. A line of fresh and frozen European delicacies is flown in regularly and there is even a weekly charter flight bringing food g capability evolves. "We lack a from the U.S. West Coast. The shopping center - which carries consumer goods from cameras to



Royal mosque and emir's palace overlook main square in Doha.

# Enough Oil for Decades, Natural Gas for a Century

By Ian Seymour

NICOSIA, Cyprus (IHT) — By world standards, Qatar's oil production is modest: a mere 0.8 percent of world output and 1.5 percent of the total in the Organzation of Petroleum Exporting Counmes (OPEC).

But for a nation of Qatar's small size and population, it represents a comfortable-level of output that should last through the next two decades. Even then, there should be no cause for worry, for Qatar also has vast reserves of natural gas. Although crude oil is cheaper to exploit and more profitable to export, the gas could assure the country's energy needs for a century, covering both local consumption and substantial exports.

At present, Qatar's allowable crude oil production stands at 475,000 barrels per day (bpd) — 250,000 bpd from the various offshore fields (Idd al-Shargi, Maydan Mahzam and Bul Hanine) and 225,000 bpd from the Dukhan field onshore. In addition, Qatar gets a small net production of 5,000 to 10,000 bpd from a minor offshore field known as Bundug whose output it shares on a 50-50 basis with Abu Dhabi.

# Conservation

At current prices, oil revenues from this level of production would work out at around \$2.15 billion annually, yielding a per capita income of \$10,750 for each of the country's 200,000 inhabitants. (Actual oil revenues for 1977 were \$1.99 billion on a somewhat reduced production of 444,600 bpd.) Production under the govern-ment-imposed ceiling (the so-called allowable production) of 475,000 bpd is substantially below the installed capacity of the production and export facilities that could probably operate at something like 600,000 to 650,000 bpd. The peak of actual production and the peak of actual production was reached in 1973, before the existing limitations were introduced, with an average of

570,000 bpd. This gap between production ca-pacity and the allowable ceiling on actual output is the result of the government's concern over the conservation of its natural resources. Thus, the government has sensibly opted for a production plan emphasizing longevity of reserves rather than maximum current out-

barrels, the present level of production could be maintained for a little more than 20 years before going into a decline that would reach depletion about 15 years later. This profile could be stretched out through the discovery of new reserves and/or enhanced recovery from the existing reservoirs; but no significant oil discoveries have been made in recent years, and the pros-

However, some exploratory drilling in Qatar's offshore areas is being undertaken by the marine divisions of the state oil corporation and the West German company Wintershall.

pects for exploration are not con-

In the mid-1970s when new arrangements were being negotiated between host governments in OPEC and the international oil companies, Qatar had the choice of opting for a 100-percent state takeover of oil operations (as, in their various ways, Iraq, Iran, Kuwait and Saudi Arabia), or leaving the companies with a minority equity companies with a limiting equity participation in the producing ventures (like Abu Dhabi and Libya). Qatar opted for a 100-percent takeover on the basis of negotiated settlements with the former operating

Agreements to this effect - in-cluding provisions for compensation, continued supply of manage-ment and technical services by the companies and new oil-marketing arrangements — were signed in September, 1976, with the onshore operator Qatar Petroleum Co. (OPC, a cocktail of major multina-tionals including British Petroleum, Royal Dutch/Shell, France's CFP-Total and Exxon and Mobil Oil of the United States), and in February, 1977, with Shell for the

### offshore producing venture. **Providing Services**

The entire oil and gas industry in Qatar is thus controlled by the government via the state-owned Qatar General Petroleum Corp. (QGPC) and its subsidiary the Qatar Petroleum Producing Authority (QPPA), which has divisions for onshore (ex-QPC) and offshore (ex-Shell) oper-

However, the former concessionaires are continuing to provide wide-ranging managerial, technical and operational services, for which

Experts estimate that on existing the companies are paid a basic fee which have never been disclosed — proved oil reserves of 5.6 billion of 15 cents on each barrel of crude for services connected with oil and oil and gas liquids produced. This fee is subject to escalation in line with changes in the government's official selling prices for crude oil and on this basis has already risen to about 16.7 cents a barrel. For its part. Shell is also entitled to addi-

gas exploration and appraisal as

well as offshore technology.
As for marketing, about 58 percent of production, or 275,000 bpd, is sold to the former concessionaires under five-year contracts -130,000 bpd to the QPC group and 145,000 bpd to Shell. The rest is

marketed directly by QGPC to third-party customers including Gulf Oil (25,000 bpd), U.S. Shell (25,000 bpd), Charter Oil (30,000 bpd), Mitsubishi (40,000 bpd). Sumitomo (25,000 bpd), Petrofina (18,500 bpd) and Union Rheinische (13,000 bpd).

Qatar's crudes are fairly highquality light oils with relatively low

The Gulf Bahrain Zuban Hawar **QATAR** Halul 🚉 Island --- 0 Saudi Umm Bab Arabia Umm Said

sulfur content by Gulf standards. The onshore Dukhan crude shipped from the Umm Said termicommands an official price of \$13.19 a barrel and marine crude from Halul Island \$13 a barrel respectively 49 cents and 30 cents

above the Saudi Arabian light "marker" crude at \$12.70 a barrel. Marketing problems caused some headaches in 1977 and the early part of this year owing to general oversupply. But in the last few months the market has turned around. For one thing, the supply of light crude has been cut back significantly as a result of production limitations imposed in Saudi Arabia; for another, general demand has picked up sharply in the last quarter of this year. And now the market has been even further tightened to a near-stranglehold by the

### Iranian supply crisis. Local Needs

As well as marketing internationally, the state corporation has handled the requirements of the local market for many years. A refinery at Umm Said has a rated crude oil distillation capacity of 9,700 bpd, but it is no longer capable of fully covering the local market, which is mainly for lighter products such as gasoline and middle distillates. Last year, refinery output at 6,100 bpd was 14 percent below local consumption of refined products at 7,200 bpd. The balance had to be imported. As a result, plans are being drawn up for the construc-tion of a new 50,000-bpd refinery to meet the country's projected needs up to 1990.

Although in the short and medium term, oil will continue to be the mainstay of Qatar's economy, in the longer term the emphasis is likely to switch more to gas as oil output declines. Meanwhile, gas is already being widely used as a fuel and feedstock for domestic industries, as well as for the production of gas liquids for export, and big expansion plans lie ahead.

At present, gas projects are directed mainly towards utilizing associated gas — gas produced in as-sociation with crude oil that has to be flared off if no use can be found for it. Such gas is subject to depletion with the crude oil.

In the long term, the future of Qatar's gas rests with an enormous offshore reserve of nonassociated (Continued on Page 2)

# Catching Up Main Task For Nation

By Joseph Fitchett

DOHA (IHT) — Viewed from the air, Oatar his the general appearance of a paneake — flat and tan with brown splotches. The bleak landscape offers no cases for farming, no natural harbors for

Its harsh environment is the sim-plest explanation of why Qutar, the smallest independent Gulf state. has experienced the slowest devel-opment takeoff of all the oil-rich Gulf states. Before the discovery of hydrocarbons beneath its sand and sea, Qatar supported only a small. poor population that had scant contact with the outside world.

This permisula jutting 100 miles from Arabia into the Gulf remains the region's smallest, least-known state. Quair became independent in 1971 at the breakup of Britain's protectorate in the Gulf and began modernizing in carnest in late 1972 when the present ruler, Sheikh Khalifa bin Hamad al-Thani, took power in place of his less forward-looking cousin.

The price of a late start is that Quare crossed the threshold into being independently wealths with less intrastructure than its neighbors. The nation has a critical lack of trained manpower, and this re-mains a bottleneck for develop-

Quar can afford a comparatively slow start, however, because of its gas reserves, which are expected to last a century and which effect the prospect of sustained growth for Qatar long after the region's in a

At present, modernization is the overriding political issue for Quar's leadership: How to stronglate it, how to control it to prevent

# **Major Assets**

Among the Gulf states, Oatar enjoys several major assets: A high per capita income; expectations of a durable energy export; natural, defensible borders; and a political elite dominated by a single ruling tribe, the Al-Thanis.

On the other hand, acute problems confront the nation today: A tiny population base (some estimates put the number of nativeborn Qataris below 50,0001, few skilled people and no known natural resources except for hydrocar-

Qatar's ruler, making a virtue of necessity, has described his country's slow pace of change, due largely to the manpower shortage. as prudent development based on careful decisionmaking.

This cautious approach has enabled Qatar to avoid some pitfalls - for instance, the urban sprawl and poor quality construction in some neighboring emirates' boom towns. It has encouraged Qatar to experiment with some innovative planning — for instance, a management team is at work attempting to overhaul the archaic administrative structures and devise a decision-making process adapted to Qatar's special circumstances.

Besides the vautious tempera-ment of its hard-working Sheikh Khalifa, Qatar's conservative ap-proach is dictated by the unavoidably slow pace of developing human resources to cope with change. The first wave of educated Qataris is only returning home now to take up responsible jobs in its modern sectors. In foreign policy, too, Qatar's

constraints -- security and simplic-Saudi Arabia

in practice. Qatar is generally oriented towards Saudi Arabia, its giant neighbor. The exception proving this rule occurred when Qatar briefly sided against Saudi Arabia in 1977 during the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries' short-lived two-tier price system: Qatar's solidarity with the OPEC majority on that occasion was largely due to protocol because Qatar was the host country for the OPEC meeting Qatar's real "little brother" relationship with Saudi Arabia was shown by the fact that Qatar brought in Saudi troops to handle the extra security duties.

Normally, Qatar's alignment with Saudi Arabia is unshakable. (Continued on Page 2)

# Catching Up After Delayed Start Is the Main Political Issue

(Continued from Page 1) Besides their normal community of interests. Qutar is now completely surrounded by Saudi Arabia due to recent border adjustments that eliminated the old frontier between Qatar and the United Arab Emirates and left a Saudi corridor between the two.

Qatar feels comfor tole with a concept of Gulf security based on the primacy of Saudi Arabia as the leader of an unofficial Arab bloc of states on the Guil's western shore. There is close (although unpublicized) coordination on internal

security, the main perceived threat. In the military field, Qatar's own small armed forces, which contain few Qataris as yet, are awaiting de-livery of U.S.-made Hawk missiles and French-made Mirage F-1 fighters. Qatar participates with Saudi Arabia in the Arab Organization for Industrialization. Like other small Gulf states, its defenses are aimed at maintaining internal order. For defense against an outside aggressor, it depends ultimately on the larger international powers like Saudi Arabia and, in the final analysis, the United States, to maintain regional stability.

### Dispute

In Gulf diplomacy, Qatar has only one major preoccupation: the sputtering dispute with Bahrain over the uninhabited Hawar Islands. While none too close with its other neighbor, the United Arab Emirates, Qatar has had better relations with the Emirates since the death of the former Qatari leader, who had gone into exile in Dubai. In general, Sheikh Khalifa main-

tains a steady commitment to Gulf cooperation. Gulf Air is actively promoted by Qatar, and the ruler has repeatedly proposed a Gulf monetary union and other forms of close economic integration.

Oatar is all the more at home in the Saudi orbit because the nation is the only other state whose citizens are predominantly Wahhabi Moslems. The strict Wahhabi practices are applied less rigorously in Oatar, but the conservative Islamic interpretation remains the Qataris' main value system and helps cement Qatar's allegiance to Saudi

Qatari ties to Saudi Arabia also date from the origins of the ruling Al-Thani family, which migrated to Oatar in the 18th century from Saudi Arabia. Today, the Al-Thani family numbers an estimated

20.000 people — including several hundred men entitled to the rank of shiekh. This clan dominates Qatar by its status and also by its sheer

### **Key Posts**

Saudi support for the Al-Thani family has been a factor of stabili-ty. And Saudi views have been influential in resolving internal crises in the Al-Thani family: For instance, the family decided in 1972 to remove the former ruler because of accusations of profligacy and give the throne to Sheikh Khal-

(Continued from Page 1)

eas that can be left until needed.

There are other substantial reserves

of nonassociated gas in the Khuff formation under the oil-producing

formations in the Dukhan onshore

field. These are already being de-

Qatar's plans for its gas received a severe jolt in April, 1977, when an

explosion and fire emanating from

a pressurized propane tank de-stroyed key installations — notably

the entire tank farm and fractiona-

tion plant - in the country's first natural gas liquid (NGL) project, called NGL-1, at the port-of Umm Said. Completed in 1975, the sys-

tem was designed to use 400 mil-

lion cubic feet daily (cfd) of gas

(250 million ofd associated and the

**'Tail' Gas** 

After extraction of the NGL

(propane and butane, collectively

known as LPG — liquid petroleum

gas — plus natural gasoline), the dry "tail" gas (mainly ethane and methane) is pumped for use as fuel and feedstock in the Umm Said fer-

tilizer plant and as fuel for the

Doha power station and Umm Bab

production of associated gas from Dukhan averaged 245 million cfd,

of which 60 percent was utilized

cilities halted gas fiquid exports,

poses have continued normally.

Meanwhile, a contract has been

awarded to Japan Gasoline Co. to

Senior Staff Club; Qatar

and the rest flared.

veloped for industrial purposes.

The. . .looming challenge is the generation gap between middle-aged Oataris and the younger people who have grown up in the shadow of the oil pumps. There are five centuries of history between a distinguished religious judge and his son who has a Ph.D.,' a Western diplomat pointed out.

- potentially a dangerous issue because it is the only problem ever likely to split the ruling family was settled for a new generation last year when Sheikh Khalifa's eld-

rebuild the NGL-1 installations.

The project should be completed

by 1981 and will have a daily ca-

pacity of 1,200 tons of propane, 750 tons of butane and 450 tons of

Pipeline Network

project - known as NGL-2 - is

under way to extract and export

At the same time, a \$450 million

chief, was named crown prince. Like other Gulf ruling samilies. the Al-Thanis hold most key posts in the government and also tain a network of local authority

NGL from gas produced from the offshore offsields. This is now

scheduled for completion in the second half of 1979. Under con-

tracts totaling \$350 million, Japan's

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries is the

prime contractor for the gas gather-ing and compression installations at the fields, while Saipem of Italy

is building a \$23 million pipeline to

convey the liquids to Umm Said.

family receives regular cash sti-pends amounting to \$10,000 monthly, in some cases. Despite their reputation for wild behavior in Europe in past generations, the

responsible about their use of Qatar's power and resources. The ruler is known to feel that the next generation of Al-Thanis should rely less on stipends and, instead, be forced to use their tal-

aristocratic families in Britain in incense on the gathering until the cast

Sheikh Khalifa makes a conscious effort to marry the traditional and the modern. Twice a week, he is accessible to any Qatari at his early-morning majtis, a kind of informal court where he receives peti-

Arriving from villages or from offices elsewhere in the palace, the slender men in their brown robes file into the long carpeted hall with 200 armchairs along the walls. Traditional retainers serve bitter bedouin coffee and waft refreshing

and desalination complex at Ras Abu Fontas and the \$280 million

iron and steel plant that was com-

formation) north of the Qatar Pea-

the Northwest Dome, Discovered

feet. In calorific value, this repre-

lion barrels of oil — roughly three

times Qatar's existing proved

reserves of oil. QGPC and Shell have been en-

gaged in preliminary studies of a \$3 billion project to produce and ex-port some 1.2 billion cfd of lique-

fied natural gas (known as LNG,

this involves a costly cryogenic pro-cess to liquify the methane and

ethane components of the gas as

dormant at the moment and is like-

ly to remain so for quite a while.

With energy prices at current lev-

els, the economics of exporting

LNG are poor. The capital cost is

enormous and the returns to the

producing country amount to only

about \$2 per barrel on LNG as

against, say, \$12.50 per barrel for

Under the circumstances,

However, the plan is more or less

well as the NGL).

Finally, there is Oatar's as yet

pleted earlier this year.

or so, he listens to petitioners, whe trade places at his side, sometimes for a winspered word to report on an item of government business sometimes with a written note explaining some family problem. Two secretaries note Sheikh Khalifa's

A similar majlis is open to Al-Thani relatives. The majlis is an institution en abling the ruler to keep in touch with developments in Qatar. In addition, Sheik Khalifa constants pops up unannounced to inspec

construction sites or find out why

oil pollution has suddenly appeared Reflecting his way of taking a direct role in affairs, Sheikh Khalif tends to serve as a personal plan ning bureau for Qatar. Everythin — including checks worth mor than \$25,000 — has to be funnele

through his office. A degree of delegation is the nex hurdle in the modernization pro cess that he has nurtured so far.

### Generation Gan

unplayed trump card in the energy field: a huge offshore gas reservoir (also located in the Permian Khuff The other looming challeng the generation gap between middle aged Quaris and the younger per pie who have grown up in the shadow of the oil pumps. There are five centuries of history between distinguished assistant lades are insula, which is known simply as by Shell in 1971, this is one of the world's largest gaslields. Reserves are estimated by Qatar authorities at about 80-to-100 trillion cubic distinguished religious judge air his son who has a Ph.D." a Wes ern diplomat pointed out.
This accelerated pace for change sents the equivalent of 15-to-18 bil-

especially combined with the ne tion that money can be acquire without any need to work for it. liable to be a growing problem, e pecially after the top jobs are fille and only less prestigious jobs and open to returning graduates.

Qutar has been anxious to put iself more firmly on the map sine independence, and this thirst for it ternational recognition even is duced the Qatar government subsidize the costs of foreign establishes in Doha in the early days. nationhood. At the time, any mat # of foreign recognition was seen additional support for the ind 14 pendence and security of the fled ling country and new regime. · · · ·

Already, quest for recognition evolving into a quiet pride Qatar's own identity, and some planners hope this growing patier al motivation will help the count. to bridge the generation gap and := " smoothly surmount the next phase

Every adult male in the Al-Thani The succession question in Qatar the armed forces' commander-in-

# est son, Sheikh Hamad al-Thani,

natural gasoline.

Mitsubishi and Chiyoda of Ja-

pan are constructing a \$70 million

fractionation plant at Umm Said

that will have a daily capacity of

1.100 tons of propane and 900 tons

each of butane and natural gaso-

line. The facilities are designed to

handle up to 360 million cfd of feed

gas from the offshore oilfields -

around 200 million cfd of associat-

Oil Enough for Decades, Natural Gas for a Century million electric-power generation ed gas and the rest, if necessary, from nonassociated formations.

> Another major gas project now nearing completion involves laying a new pipeline network with a ca-pacity to deliver 600 million cfd of nonassociated gas from the Permi-Khuff formation underlying the Dukhan oilfield to industries in the Umm Said area — notably the \$500

# Careful Approach in Economic Planning

automobiles to fashions - has made shopping "the main cultural activity" in Doha, a diplomat said.

rest nonassociated) from the Du-khan oilfield. The import field is dominated by large trading families. Among the leaders are members of the ruling Al-Thani family itself. The shopping center, for instance, is the brainchild of an Al-Thani family member, who intends it to be the core of a recreational center in Doha, the first of similar projects in other population centers in

Other prominent trading firms cement plant. Prior to the blast, include the Manai family, distributors for General Motors, who are building a big maintenance garage to provide after-sales service, and the Darwish family, who dominat-The destruction of the NGL-1 faed the business community here a generation ago and now are making but gas deliveries for industrial pur-

The business interests of these powerful merchant families range are few compared with Oman', 20.

from powerboats to chewing gum. The families can be expected to follow the pattern of merchant clans in other Gulf states. They will gradually develop from simple importing to entrepreneurship in light industry as the Qatar government starts to support local manufactur-

The pattern of imports at present is shifting to favor U.S. goods. Although local statistics are limited, Japan and Britain appear as Qatar's main suppliers, but the U.S. figure of \$120 million is higher and probably the top — if it in cludes other items trans-shipped via other Gulf states.

### Few Banks

In the service sector, Qatar is just beginning to develop —a slow start dictated largely by the lack of personnel. Qatar's banking system is still relatively simple. Its 12 banks

Gulf Hotel Tower, Doha

V.J.P. Guest Villas, Qatar

the 50 in the United Arab Emirates and 80 in Bahrain. The 12 banks include two Qatari banks. five regional banks, three British, and a French and a U.S. bank.

The Qatar National Bank (which is half-owned by the government) handles the government's commercial business and holds most of its short-term deposits. It is the only bank in Doha operating on any scale in the Euromarket.

This is one of the few Gulf states that taxes bank profits: Once bank profits top \$1.2 million, the government takes up to 50 percent.

The Qatar Monetary Agency, perhaps the least developed of the central banking authorities in the Gulf, started operating a clearing house this year. Previously, banks had to send messengers to clear

Controls on spending and accounting procedures have improved Public bidding has been

introduced for government contracts. The government's tenders board is obliged to justify any refusal to accept the lowest bid.

As banking practices catch on, the old habits of hoarding cash are slowly dying out. But the most popular banknote is still the high denomination, worth about \$130. apparently because it is handy for

A more recent habit, real estate speculation, has been badly squeezed by government policy. Merchants continue to finance real estate purchases by adroit manipulation of their business credit lines, but loans for property finance have dried up. Even the Qatar National Bank, which used to operate a special fund of soft loans for Qataris. has had to foreclose. "We have all suffered," a European banker said.

makes sense for the Qataris to regard their offshore gas reserves as "energy in the bank" for future But, the clampdown on land purchases has hurt the construction

# Leaders in

# TRADING GROUP

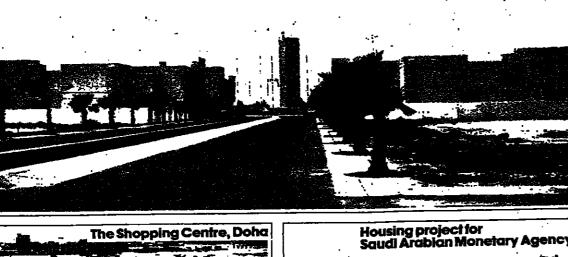
ALNASR MERCANTILE DIVISION Tel: 22280, 26640, 25106. Telex: 4242 ALNASR DH. ALNASE CARPENTRY DIVISION

Tel: 23852. ALNASR TRAVEL BUREAU Tel: 324526, 24873, 6236, 6167. ALNASR NOVELTY STORES TOYLAND

ALNASR AIRCONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION DIVISION Tel: 23271, 324102. Telex: 4242 ALNASR DH.

### **ENGINEERING GROUP**

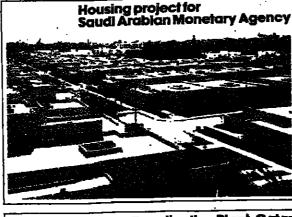
ALNASR MACHINERY DIVISION Tel: 24451/2/3. Felex: 4401 MACDIV DH. ALNASR PLANT HIRE Tel: 87248. ALNASR CAMPBELL ENGINEERING Tel: 323971. Telex: 4401 MACDIV DH. A LNASR CIVIL DIVISION Tèi: 24451/2/3. ALNASR (McALPINE) CONSTRUCTION P.O. Box 5408. Tel: 329194. Telex: 4551 ANMAC DH.





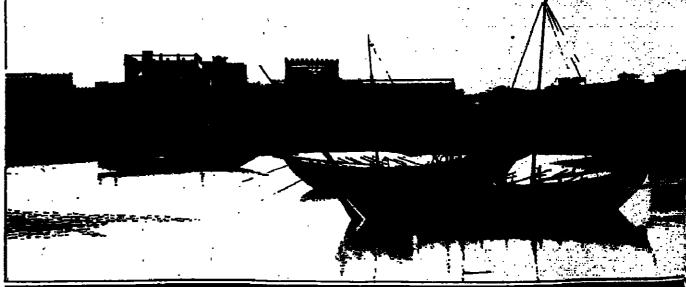
# MIDMAC GROUP **Engineering & Construction**

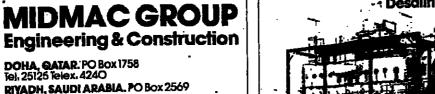
RIYADH, SAUDI ARABIA. PO Box 2569 DUBAL, UAE. No. 11 lbrahim Abdullah Building. BEIRUT, LEBANON, PO Box 113-5558 Tel: 354490, 368275, 350270/1, Telex: 20318 LE. HOUSTON, US 4615 Post Oak Place, Suite 298. Houston, Texas 77027. Tel: (713) 6270946, Telex, 775-859 (PETROSUP). LONDON, UK (correspondents).
MID-ORIENT TECHNICAL SERVICES Ltd..
1A Yeomans Row London SW3 2AL
Tel (OI) 584 OIO7 Telex 913 O45 MIDMAC

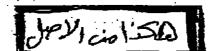












# A Dusty Town Symbolizes Plans for Industrial Diversification the Onter government is playing the leading type to the Stands Arabus, this committee for participation—up to 80 percent.

abundant supply of natural gas. It can be used either as fuel for energy-intensive industries or as feedstock for petrochemicals. Like a smaller version of Saudi Arabia's Jubail industrial area.

Umm Said is the new industrial zone 35 miles south of Doha where all the plants are to be located. Chosen for its deepwater access for ships, Umm Said eventually will become an industrial city.

Already a core of plants throb with activity.

The newest is a steel mill owned by Qalar Steel Co. (QASCO) which opened this year and should

By Mary Jo McConahay

DOHA (IHI) - The lack of economic coordination

economic coordination among Arab states in the Gulf is like the weather: everybody compains, but nobody does anything the about it. This may change, thanks

be about it. This may enauge manage to organization head-to the same of the same designed to organization building the industrial building the industrial building the same of the industrial building the indust

engineered here and designed to development by the content of the mission of the Gulf Organitation and prevent wasteful duplified to be content of the Gulf Organitation of the Gulf of the Gulf Organitation of the Gulf of the G

GOIL was first envisioned two good the ministers of the ministers of inchestry of Saudi Arabia and Kuwait, the United Arabia and Kuwait, the United Arabia and Marian. This year it began operations in multifloor offices in a new perior of Doha GOIC is only an analysis of the Cultivaries in the capitals of the Gulf these which offer a wide contrast in political styles, none of which is a summer to the seduction of presti-

Many member states, however,

me to the seduction of presti-

whose site by any standards. Until recent-

Windows Services

THE PROJECTS PROJECTS.

nomically employed in developing countries producing comparatively small amounts of steel, this plant is About 30 percent of its output of bars and billets will be consumed

(QAFCO) produced 293,000 tons of amnionia and urea fertilizer last year. Some of it was exported to Asia and East Africa. Plans are under way to expand QAFCO as

tious projects on the drawing board, is squarely behind GOIC. Qatar, which constantly calls for

closer Gulf economic integration, has offered GOIC a location.

First Priority

engineer and an academic adminis-

engineer and an academic adminis-trator at the University of Petrole-um and Minerals, Dhahran, says the organization's first priority is setting up a data base. The Doha

DOHA (IHT) — Oil-boom hotels and office buildings of steel and glass jut into the sky

along Doha's corniche - itself only

recently created on landfill. In the

countryside, entire villages have been abandoned as their inhabit-

Daily encountering rchanges in the pace of living and the face of the land, Qataris say they look to

the past for assurance and a sense

A reflection of this impulse is a

crenelated seaside fortress on the comiche. Gleaming white and tran-

pull undeer the hot Gulf sun,

Qatar's National Museum is exqui-

ants are relocated in newly.

Ali A. Alkhalaf, a U.S.-trained

expected to make an annual profit of \$15 million by the late 1980s. locally, and most of the rest will be exported to Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates, officials

consumption instead of being massive complex of petrochemical flared. Executives here say the out-

foreign partners in its heavy-industrial ventures.

Although progress was set back by the explosion at NGL-1 in April, 1977, the government has de-cided to rebuild the natural gas lioperation.

The largest industrial development — and the core of Umm struction of NGL-2 under the appropriate of the Quar Petrochemi-

cal Co. (QAPCO). A steam-cracker to produce ethylene and polyethy-lene for making low-density plastic is also rising from the sand. In addition, a larger oil refinery is planned to complete the industrial zone, four kilometers of berths have been built and a small floating repair dock is planned.

There is some sensitivity over

role as investor and planner. At the same time. Qatar has adopted a policy of taking

whether the existing factories are making a profit. QAFCO claims it has made "an overall profit" since it went into operation in 1974, but the question of gas costs remains

Once the factories are profitably in production, Qatar probably will set up an industrial holding company — like Saudi Arabia's SABIC —

could soon be facing great overcu-

pacity, resulting in a price and con-cession struggle, with some facili-

ties lying almost permanently idle.

Mr. Alkhalaf defends the proliferation of petrochemical plants, stressing the logic of creating basic industries at energy sources. But he leels downstream manufacturing

assembly plants and other second-

ary industries need much more

careful examination than they have

and will eventually sell off its shares to private citizens, a planning expert predicted. In this program of heavy indus-try, the Qatar government is play-

ing the leading role as investor and adopted a policy of taking foreign partners in its heavy-industrial ven-

not always have the best interests

of their client governments at heart

dustrial planning in a Gulf context.

Expertise

Since the sparsely populated Gulf states do not have the capaci-

ty to absorb all the products of the

planned industries, Mr. Alkhalaf says, the members of his team will

provide export marketing expertise. Marketing, he says, is another aspect of development that has been

entrusted to foreigners because it has been "overlooked, underes-timated and at the same time be-

come too much of a mystique"

GOIC aims to be a post-boom service as well. Mr. Alkhalaf wants

to push for Gulf-wide standards of

measurement. He says there is no

reason Saudis and Qataris should

have to throw away their household

appliances because they use differ-

ent voltages when they cross each

other's borders, for instance. He

envisions a regional service center

"Maintenance should be no

more than 3-to-4 percent of work-

ing capital, but around here it may

run to 15 or 20 percent," he says. Equipment could "be standardized

in the planning stages). There's no

reason for everybody to have an ex-

pensive stockpile of the same spare

once industries are operating.

among local industrialists.

gians and French from CDF Chinue on QAPCO projects.

The overall plantang of Umm Said rests with the government.

Industrial Development, Technical Center based in Doba, A small office, with about 35 planners and engineers, it works directly for Qutar's ruler

partners in a light-industrial cone at Umm Said. This has been studied by a French consultancy farm. regetable canning, and electrical

"We want it to be a city, not a work camp," an Egyptian engineer at the

Umm Said, with a present population of about Juni is stated to have a population of 20,000 people of 50 nationalities by the early 1980s. In the long-term plan for 90 percent expaticates

most part. Qutar has been obliged to let companies proceed with housing for their own staffs. Many expatriates prefer to commute from

participation — up to 30 percent — will insure that Quar benefits from top-notch expertise and also will get an entering wedge into world markets

A side effect of this policy has been the growth of a cosmopolitan flavor in Umm Said a dusty town with two grovers stores on its main

and 1,000 workers in temporary camps include Japanese from Kobe Steel at QASCO. Norwegians from Norsk Hydro at QAFCO, and Bei-

and a shopping list of industries has been drawn up, including plas-ties, building materials, fruit and

Umm Said, devised by William Pereira Associates, the population projection is for 30,000 by 1995 -Although a multistory building is taking shape for the QASCO employees, only a few permanent homes have been built. For the

So far, the emphasis has been on putting the factories into operation.

ater, officials said. When more Qutaris are qualified

shopping street.

The 2,000 permanent workers

The center is also trying to interest local businessmen and foreign

goods and appliances

The center is also responsible for the actual layout of Cimm Said.

Questions like amenines, social services or pollution can be taken up

to join the government administration, it may be possible to accelerate the pace in developing an in-

The Qatar Fertilizer Co.

look for nitrogen-based fertilizers is good for the next decade. A flour mill and a small 6,000-

barrel-per-day refinery are also in

Preventing Duplication of Development Projects in the Gulf time has come. Saudi Arabia, with center is in the process of becoming the most money and most ambi-

> the Gulf countries are still not easy GOIC is choosing computer hardware now. Terminals will be set up in the ministries of industries of each member state and will be linked to the Qatar headquarters. For many frustrated regionalists,

GOIC has not come too soon. Al-most every state in the Gulf is

ly. it was a complex of 10 crum-bling buildings, the old Al-Thani facinity residence.

Sheikh Khalifa bin Hamad al-

Thani, the prime mover of the sm-

seum project, remembers spending childhood days playing in its maze of rooms and near the sea, which

Designed to preserve the domes-

tic scenes that are disappearing so quickly from Qatari life, the gar-den-level spaces have been restored

Wandering through a courtyard scented with frangipani, visitors come upon a high-ceilinged porch

filled with the paraphernalia of the

The museum itself offers a pano-

rama of Qatar, using audiovisual

en almost washed its steps.

to simple, utilitarian beauty.

important coffee ceremony.

mation about the region's raw

materials, manpower and general infrastructure. The work is in the

pioneer stage, because facts about

For many frustrated regionalists. GOIC has not come too soon.

building or planning petrochemical and other energy-intensive heavy industries to maximize its oil base and put off the day when the wells run dry.

Although the goal in the Gulf is

technology to bring the past visibly alive. Qatar's geological formation is dramatized by an animated film

in what looks like the bottom of a

deep desert well. Local bedonin life

is reenacted in film clips, and there

is a capsule survey of petroleum

The high point of the museum is

a private lagoon on which are an-chored six specially commissioned

Gulf dhows. Probably the last to be

built in the old way, without struc-

tural modifications for inboard

engines, these boats bring to mind

There is an aquarium of Gulf-

species, with a dhow-shaped room

upstairs to display part of the

An effective technical aid, the

the days of the Gulf pearl trade,

emir's private pearl collection.

uses gas, is planned or is under way in Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Qatar, Abu Dhabi and Dubai, And a recent reeconomic integration, there are al-ready incidents of wasteful duplica-ty of Sharjah shows that the region

museum is visited regularly by classes of school children. On Fri-

The force of roots is championed

by the young director, Nasser al-Othman. Besides his official responsibili-

ties for a folklore troupe and a the-

ater group, Mr. Othman has started

a project to research and collect

material on local folk and artisan

traditions before they disappear

In the immediate aftermath of

the oil boom, many people in the Gulf got in the habit of dismissing

any inquiry about the past as "be-fore oil, not interesting." The atti-

tude of ignoring the past has quick-

ly given way to recognition of the

need to use the past as a method of

days, families crowd in.

tion in fertilizers and aluminum,

for instance.
In another case, steelmaking by

the direct-reduction process, which

been accorded.

Much of the responsibility for overbuilding and regional conflicts of interest has been attributed to A Museum to Preserve the Force of National Roots

anchoring the present political setup and reminding people of their

Qatar officials enthusiastically supported the research of a Western author, Helga Graham, into the customs of the older generation, which she documented in her book. The Arabian Time Machine. Now other Gulf governments are exploring ways to obtain a similar recording of their oral history.

Mr. Othman, for instance, has adopted a conscious policy of re-sisting moves to import Western art that might be imitated here. It is part of Qatar's new awarness of the need to develop a historical memory to counterbalance its unlimited

# Sheikh Ghanem Bin Ali Al-Thani

One of the leading citizens of the young State of Qatar, Sheikh Ghanem Bin Ali Al-Thani has been contributing to the development of his country in a diversity of ways:

# CHANEM GARDENS:

lity residential complex, the first phase of Ghasem Gar-sts of 83 Spanish-style houses in landscaped surroundlucus consists of 83 Spanish-style houses in landscaped surroundings with Iswinaming pools, ciub house, squash courts and children's plainy areas. Ghanem Gardens is undertaken by Ghanem Real Esta the Investment Company (GREICO). The Gulf Project Services Group (G.P.S.), an affiliate of Lincoln Property Company of balls, as leading U.S. firm in the development and management of rental he maining has assisted in the project. Gulf Project Services (Quar) Tw. L.L., a joint venture between G.P.S. and the Gulf Group trapped is the for development management and ongoing estates and the Gulf Group trapped is the for development management and ongoing estates

### EW TRADE GINEERING:

de Engineering (NTE), wast by Sheikh Ghanem, in the investment goods TE is unsuaged by Nota & essive and expanding ord spare parts of Laneiz tri cars to Magirus-Deutz or care to insgramme, in-versand Bayliner hoats, in-id Harvester heavy equip-Tappan electrical appli-ing others.

### NEW TRADE COMPANY:

Another aspect of the various activities of Sheikh Ghanera is New Trade Company. New Trade Company mainly deals with high-class consumer goods, such as the glamorous Patel Philippe collection of jewellery and watches and the top quality leather products of Cartier. In addition, New Trade Company deals with Pozzal-Ginori porcelain and canitary equipment among a and sanitary equipment among a wide variety of well-known and re-

# THE FARMS:

Since his childhood, Sheikh a Chanem has been food of farms and farming, so much so that he has frequently tended to them in person. At one time, Sheikh Chanem's farms were the main supplier of vegetables to the Dohn veg

etable market. Recently, the Sheikh has called on the experience of the celebrated American firm, Hawaiian Agronomics, to take over the administration and develop-ment of all his agricultural and farming interests, so doing by us-ing some of the most modern tech-

# THE QUARRY:

Sheikh Chanem owns one of the largest quarries in the State of Quar. This quarry employs some seventy technicians and labourers. and it produces all sizes of grave, and it produces all sizes of gravel, ranging from one quarter of an inch to one inch. Piles estimated to exceed 60,000 cm.yd. are ready to be sold. Recently, the well-known Italian firm, Dravo Costruttori, has been appointed to undertake the chanization of this quarry.

# THE CENTER:

The first and largest purpose bailt shopping center in the Middle East, the Center was inaugurated on 25th April, 1978. The Center is one large, airconditioned building, as opposed to a series of small independent of the center of the cente opposed to a series of small inde-pendent retailing units, and the en-tire store is managed by the experi-enced Bahrain based company of lashanmal & Sons. The store was designed by Fitch and Company of the

Selling space is divided into three 18,000 soft, wings. One wing is the food half, the second wing retails clothing, and the third wing is devoted to general merchandise. The fourth wing of the cross-saped in the store's war 20,000. ed to general merchandise. The fourth wing of the cross-shaped building is the store's own 20,000 The Ramada Doha has been de-

# THE GULF GROUP:

As Chairman of the Board, Sheikh Ghanem daily follows the various activities of the Gulf Croup. With his moral and material backing, the Gulf Group has become well administered and well equipped, using the expertise of specialized people from all over the world. In cooperation with the Group's International relations, a complete study was prepared and master lay-out plan designed for a piece of land on which the Ramada Doha, the Center and Ghanem Gardens are situated. This master plan is undoubtedly one of the largest projects in the Middle East. (with its final stages including a recreational center), lurnished apartments, a commercial center, office and bank buildings and a residential area. All of this will eventually be the new center of town, throbbing with life and activity. Each minute detail is taken into consideration through the well researched feasibility studies. The area is

# RAMADA DOHA:

The Ramada Doha covers a gross floor area of around 28,000 sq.m. on a site of 50,000 sq.m. It is the largest and most luxurious hotel in Quar, perhaps in the whole Gulf area. Twelve stories high, it has 420 rooms and suites in addition to swimming pools, gournet and Ori-ental restaurants, caleteria, conference halls and ball rooms. The hotel ie situated in an ideal spot at a clominute drive from the airport and an even shorter distance from the signed to be most luxurious of all.

still another of Sheikh Ghanem's contributions to the development of his country and people, under the guidance of H.H. Sheikh Khalifa Bin Hamad Al-Thani, Emir of the State of Quar.

### THE GULF GROUP-**ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION:**

ince the Architectural Division of the Culf Group was set up, it has been involved in a large variety of activities. These include town plan-ning and development where the Division drew up the master plan for Sheikh Chanem's land. The Division has also been involved in the residential sector by working on the master lay-out for Ghanem Gerdens. In the commercial rector, the Division has provided the design of an apartment hotel, as office tower and a bank building. Besides, the division has designed a car and heave equipment showroom, as well as their maintenance and re-

### THE GULF GROUP-INFORMATION AND STATISTICS

DEPARTMENT: Unique in the State of Qutar, the Gulf Group's Information and Statistics Department has been working for the past two years on compiling and classifying information and statistics about Qutar and the Middle Part The Department tion and statistics about Qutar and the Middle East. The Department is capable of earrying out economic research and of helping in feasibility studies. It has put out several reports introducing Qutar's industry and economy. Such studies are chiefly aimed at assisting the Gulf Group and the foreign firms it is associated with to better comprehend business done in the country and the whole area.

### THE GULF GROUP-CONSTRUCTION DIVISION:

The Gali Group Construction Divi-sion undertakes general contracts with the cooperation of Arencon (Arab-European Contractors). The Division was established with the technical association of Peter J. Bodensohn, Wieshaden, a German contractor with nearly 100 years of experience in the construction of hospitals, schools, office and ad-ministration buildings, road con-struction, airports and channels. Extract of references German TV Administration Building in Mains. Rhein Main Airport Runway N° 3. Frankfurt: City Bank head office, Wiesbaden: City Hospital, Aschel-

# **GULF CONTRACTS (OVERSEAS) LTD:**

Gulf Contracts (Overseas) Ltd. is a multi-disciplined company capuble of undertaking and executing most any type of construction program. GCO maintains offices in London. Operating on an international basis the Company has an intimate knowledge of worldwide material and labour sources. The Company is managed by a group of professionals that have many years of demonstrated experience in all facets of construction. The team consists of graduate engineers and architects who are registered in both the U.S. and the U.K. A very large inventory of construction machinery and equipment is owned and maintained by the Company which supports the needs of the various undertakings. The Company offers as a part of its services skill, integrity and responsibility which are so necessary to any successful contract.

### THE GULF GROUP-INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: The Gulf Group takes as much care of its international relations as

it does with its local activities. The Group has established strong ties of cooperation with some of the leading firms in all corners of the world: from Kyserner Engineering in Oslo to Industric Buitoni Perugina. Dravo Costruttori, Fabbri Editori, and [BI) in Italy. Nello L. Teer Co., R.E. Dailey & Co., Hopkins, Ramada, Citibanh. and LPC in the U.S.A., Bodensohn in West Germany, Notz & Cas. in Switzerland, the Gulf Group International in Reirut. FF & E. and Grindlays in London. Banque Arabe et Internationale d'Invertimement in Paris, Siab-Byggen in Sweden, Talal Abu Ghazalch Associates Ltd. in Amman, Price Waterhouse Abu Ghazaleh in the Middle East, Chanem Bin Ali Holding in Genera, among many others. All these connections add to the Group's intensive activities more insight into international business.

DOHA-QATAR



Ready to serve your Total Banking Needs in Qatar

CORRESPONDENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

> P.O. Box 3232 Telephone: 321010 Cable: BANKTEJARI Telex: 4351 TEJARI

Subscribed by leading Qatari institutions, businessmen and citizens

> Advisory agreement with the Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.



# Agriculture: Blooming Desert Will Feed the Nation

DOHA (IHT) — The visitor to this experimental farm north of Doha might easily forget he stands in the midst of one of the world's most harren deserts. Yet these acres of trees and greenhouses are more than a showcase: Agriculture, introduced in Qatar only 20 years ago, has become se-

The government's declared aspiration is nothing less than self-suf-ficiency in foodstuffs. The new generation of Qataris will never again he satisfied with the once-staple diet of fish, dates, camel and sheep meat and unleavened bread. Influenced by the habits of the foreign-ers among them and introduced to variety through new affluence and travel, people in Qatar consume about 185 kilograms per head each year of fresh vegetables, according to a recent Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) report - more than the inhabitants of Lebanon and Jordan.

The cost of living is another good reason for concentrating on local production: The government real-izes that inflation at the local souks s a politically sensitive issue.

Farming in Arabia, however, is generally considered a less-than-repectable occupation. Most of the 1,600 workers on the country's 400 small farms (average size: three hectares) are from Iran or Baluchistan. Pakistan. working for Qatari

### The Government

While Qataris themselves probably will never plant or plow, the government in Doha is solidly behind the push for increased production. The Ministry of Agriculture iests seeds and plants and then distributes the most successful free to the farmers. The government also supplies free fertilizers, pesticides and insecticides and various ser-vices, including deep ploughing and

harvesting.
The results are considerable, particularly when one takes into account the poor soil, scarce water and manpower and complete lack of agriculture before the 1950s. Today, Qatar is virtually self-sufficient in fruits and vegetables from January to May and even exports small surpluses during these months. The market in downtown Doha is filled with firm, rich-colored, locally grown tomatoes, cucumbers, eggplant, onions and squash. The date is still a favorite fruit crop, and local melons are es-



pecially sweet and plentiful. Citrus, pomegranate, figs, guava and grapes are also grown.

Besides fruits and vegetables, the government is experimenting with wheat and barley. Last year, it distributed free nearly 70,000 tree seedlings, ranging from eucalyptus

main highways look like frail bulwarks against the massive desert. Yet the forestation project. fed by the simple but efficient drip irrigation method, appears to be off to a successful start and is support. ed at the highest political levels. In Qatar, trees are not simply a new to jujubes.

luxury: Forestation is seen as a step
Seen from the air, the green liltoward sand stabilization and

the taming of fierce desert winds.

While there is not yet an agroindustrial sector in Qatar, the government itself has embarked on several projects including import-ing of cattle for beef and dairy products, sheep-raising in the south an unsuitable area for agri-

local preference, fed by religious tradition, for freshly slaughtered

No matter how intent they are on feeding themselves, the agricul-turalists of Qatar labor under the remendous constraint of scarce

For farming, the country is di-vided into three zones: the north, which is muddy, silted and dependent on a reservoir of underground water with varying mineral con-tent; the midlands, which are also low-lying but with lighter, sand-soil and a dependence on well water, and the south, mostly sand, where wells are brackish. In the entire land, there is not one river, rainfall is seldom over 50 millime-ters a year and the underground freshwater sources are being exploited too fast. Since agriculture came to Oatar, more sweet water is being tapped than is seeping back

into underground reservoirs.

An FAO report published this year discouraged the Qataris' bold intention to inject distilled seawater to augment underground sources. Not only does this idea still pose some technical uncertainties, said the FAO, but it would require the government to subsidize agriculture indirectly to the tune of 85 to 100 cultine, and a successful poultry and egg enterprise that is filling means producing basic food crops most of the growing domestic at five to six times their world mar-

Cheaper Labor

The architects. William L.

Pereira Associates of the United

States, believe labor will be cheaper

now than when the job was tend-

ered originally. Changes in the costs of building materials is anoth-

er matter, they said.

demand. Chickens are still often ket price. This "horizontal" expansold live, a fact that illustrates the sion would also mean importing sion would also mean importing even more foreign laborers, a saturtion the government does not want. Instead, the FAO recommended "vertical" expansion, including in-creasing the yield on existing plots by introducing modern water-sav-ing techniques and capital-inten-sive, controlled-environment pro-

duction units. According to the report, these might raise the output of certain vegetable crops "by a factor of 20 to 30 over that presently obtained from traditional methods."

Is there a chance that this sandy and stony peninsula might some-day be the market garden of the

"The question is still economics," said one UN adviser. "I remember an exhibition where I are a big. delicious strawberry grown right here. I thought, "We can grow anything in Qatar." Then I thought further and realized that that single struwberry cost about four riyals." Yet Qataris who would see their desert bloom have put their faith in

We have received budget approval for a remote-satellite sensing project to determine where fresh water sources are — both on land and offshore," said a government official in the palace of the emir. "If we have the technology to get oil, surely we can get water, 100. — M.J. McC.

# Construction Suffers From General Slowdown in Gulf

MM SAID (IHT) — Last year. Qatar had one of the highest per capita spending figures for con-struction in the Gulf, generating \$461 million worth of work for the and international construction industry. It imported \$14.6 million in cement, \$21 million in steel bars and \$63 million in new and used construction equipment.

But the flow of contracts through the Middle East that has brought hundreds of millions of dollars' worth of business to U.S. and European contractors is slowly but perceptibly dwindling throughout the Gulf. Quar is no exception.

Both the public and private-secfor construction markets are now suffering a recession - at least in comparison to 1976 when the country's 12 banks were financing a Construction spending seems

likely to decline despite an ambi-tious development plan for Doha city, centering on 300 acres of reclaimed land at West Bay. There has been a major falloff in work this year, even for some badly needed projects like the naval base," a consultant said.

As Qatari contractors, particularly those in joint ventures with foreign companies, are likely to get the biggest slice of the dwindling cake, several large international contractors have wound down their operations in Quar to a token presence.

Little Interest

One reason for the decline is that the private sector in Doha has shown little interest in prestige housing or villa development, perhaps because the country lacks the recreational attractions of Dubai or

Another has been royal directives to banks, banning the financing of real-estate loans, which had the effect of stopping a wave of speculative building.

Every indication suggests that the government has been motivated in cutting back the public building program in 1978 by a belief that many bids submitted to the government have been overpriced.

Some specialists here claim that

building costs have dropped from \$850 a square meter in mid-1977 to \$700 a square meter.

Factors that have contributed to the drop include the easing of port congestion, the general decline in competition for skills and raw materials as other Gulf states reach a construction plateau and the development of contracting infrastructure inside Qatar.

A special problem of construc-A test case could well be the HARRINGBANNINGSARAN SASAN TRABISARAN MARKAN MARKAN MARKAN TANDA SASAN TANDA SASAN MARKAN MARKAN MARKAN MARKAN M

\$170 million project for a Doha Sheraton hotel and conference cention in the heat of more than 50 degrees centigrade is obtaining enough cooling water for making cement. A solution that does not ter. Dominating the entrance to Doha bay, the steel framework for the 16-story Gulf skyscraper — of-ten described as the ruler's "per use expensive chilling equipment was worked out at one site in the Umm Said industrial zone by a project" - has been standing on Oatari contractor, Cibuilco, using a the sandy point for months. Conpyramid-shaped cooling device struction was halted after a quarrel over revised cost estimates. New based on the principle of a frankinbids have been sought for complecense burner. tion of the complex, the keystone of the West Bay development area.

"One thing that's changing around here," says the site manahis that the standards set by local contractors are very good. The quality is often better than in Europe now because we have sharp. supervision, and people are pleased to learn. They might not know too much at the beginning, but they are hard workers, even in summer when conditions are nearly impos-

# Progressing in the direction of Qatar? Use the Mannai steps to success

STEP ONE **ENGINEERING and TECHNICAL SERVICES** are provided by our extensive range of facilities, fully capable of complex electrical installation and commissioning, steel fabri-

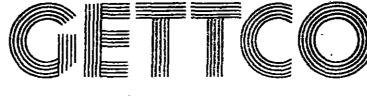
cation, machinery overhaul and metallurgical testing.

STEP TWO MARKETING and DISTRIBUTION and electronic household goods, backed by specialised service. Plus a full range of international names in heavy equipment, construction spare parts and service. **STEP THREE** MANAGEMENT



MANNAI TRADING COMPANY P.O. Box 76 DOHA QATAR Tel 26251 Telex 4208 DH Cable MANNAL Codes BENTLEYS (2nd Phase)

A Complete Service in Qatar



POST BOX N° 919, DOHA ● STATE OF QATAR

Telex 4232 DH @ Cables: GETTCO DOHA Telephones 25151 (4 lines), 22726 and 324540

# TRADING DIVISION

IMPORTERS, WHOLESALERS AND RETAILERS OF:

- Bridgestone tyres and tubes
- Car batteries (Hitachi)
- **Building materials**
- Hardwood and soft timber Plywood and blockboard
- Furniture for house and office
- Upholstery and furnishing fabrics
- Carpets and rugs
- Wall coverings
- Hardware for furniture
- Furniture: Wooden and metal components
- Pharmaceuticals, Chemicals and Hospital Equipment Canned goods including: fruit, vegetable, juices, evaporated milk and
- all kinds of food stuffs
- Frozen meat, poultry and frozen food Detergents, Cosmetics & Toiletries

# SERVICES AND TRANSPORT

- ★ GETTCO IATA Travel Office
- GETTCO Packing, Clearance, Warehousing and
- Forwarding Department
- GETTCO Transport (Associated with Rhenus-Wtag, Germany)

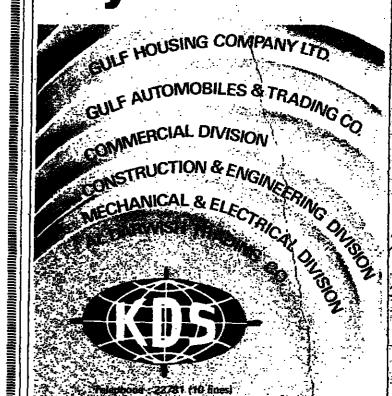
# BRANCHES AND SUBSIDIARIES:

- \* GETTCO Air Travel, P.O.S. 919, Doha
  - Ebn Sina Pharmacy, P.O.B. 337, Doha (Cable: BINSINA) GETTCO Carpentry, P.O.E. 919, Doha
- City Super Market, P.O.B. 919, Doha Intercontinental Trading Est., P.O.B. 1151, Doha
- (Furniture and Carpets Showroom)
- GETTCO Contracting, P.O. Box 4613, Doha

We can provide the following sevices for foreign firms executing any projects in Qatar:

- Act as local Agent/work in collaboration Obtaining N.O.Cs. for personnel
- Booking for air-passage .
- Pack, clear and forward their equipment and personal effects or clear and unpack Provide housing accommodation: furnished/unfurnished
- ★ All other services and efforts to safeguard the interest of foreign firms in Qatar.





AL DARWISH TRADING COMPANY

Expandite Ltd.
Sealarts, joint filler
and waterproofing

ded Metal Co. Ltd. -Metal lathing, angle & plaster stop ECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL

Patrick Lynch & Co.

Geldback pre fabricatied cold roo

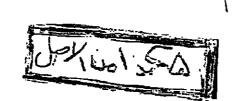
Elevators, escalate CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEER ING

COMMERCIAL DIVISION

Osa Electrones
EEG, EMG & Uro Tystems Mitsur & Co General trading goods GULF AUTOMOBILE AND TRADIT

Volkswagen and Audi cars SULF HOUSING COMPANY LTD houses and quality build

قساب ردروس فخسرو واولاده KASSEM DARWISH FAKHROO & SONS





# Social Services Have Key Role in Building a Modern State

DOHA (IHT) — The key to Qatar's plans to build a modern economic state is a vast program of social services to promote stability and a smooth transition

into its future. Less than three decades ago. Qatar was an impoverished sheikhdom of 35,000 souls. Many had been pushed by hard times to look or jobs elsewhere. But in the past ew years, oil wealth and enlighted sovernment policy have changed

Today there is a job in the govrnment bureaucracy for every Jatari who wants one. There is no memployment in this nation of 00.000. In addition every Qatari an expect decent housing, free edication and free medical care, and he nation's young people can look orward to being rich adults.

Education is an excellent examile of the country's dramatic leap n social services. In the 1950s, here were only two schools in the intire country; by 1982. Doha aims o have every primary school child n newly built classrooms (today's prollment is 23,527), with two-hirds of all pupils attending sec-

Almost half the young pupils are girls. Even though girls and boys attend strictly segregated schools, aducation for girls is seen as a noteworthy stride in a region where a girl who has memorized the Koran is still sometimes thought to be sufficiently educated.

"The government is for it," says a secondary teacher in Doha, "but some families are dragging their

The country has set up adult education centers run by the government. In addition, there are two regional projects within the United Nations Development Program: a vocational center for artisans and technical students and a Civil Aviation College to train air traffic controllers and other airport operators and maintenance personnel.

### The University

But the pride of the system is the University of Qatar, whose separate men's and women's campuses are now under completion just out-

At one time, Qatar's teachers college envisioned itself as a campus of a greater federated Gulf University. That idea has fallen through. The college has been upgraded and expanded until it now offers unithe expense of being cast out of the family, a price few are willing to versity curricula, including schools of education, science, humanities

and Islamic studies.
Ninety percent of the 1.900 students are Qataris (the other 10 percent are mostly Palestinian). Women account for more than half the student body - higher education for women was given a boost when Sheikh Khalifa bin Hamad alunfamiliar cars. Inside the com-Thani sent his two daughters to the pound, waiting drivers and brothschool. The faculty for the most ers must park and sit a few hundistinguished Qatari exceptions, including the nation's first two Ph.D.s. a sociologist and a physi-

cist, both women. The rector, Ibrahim Kazem, a U.S.-trained Egyptian, stresses the (ledgling institution's aspirations to international standards: "It wouldn't hurt us for five years to give away no master's degrees in education." he says. "But it would hurt us to become known as a di-

ploma mill for Qataris." Mr. Kazem is one of a growing number in the conservative Gulf areas calling for a slowdown in sending native sons abroad to

"With a foreign degree a young man can become a stranger in his own land," says Mr. Kazem. "It makes it more difficult to function and keeps him from feeling at home in the old system.

Yet it is unlikely that the policy will soon change. Qatar wants to develop its own class of managers and technocrats as quickly as possible, and even the best intentions will not enable local facilities to meet that need at home for years to

The aim of the national health program, however, is specifically to put an end to sending Qataris abroad for treatment. Thousands of men and women flock to clinics in London each year, and the government picks up their QR 150 mil-lion tab for treatment, travel and

Money, of course, is not the

question.
The 660-bed Sheikh Hamad hospital under construction in Doha will be one of the most costly medical units in the Middle East: the cost is estimated at QR 100 million for construction and QR 250 milputerized diagnoses, a system of helicopter ambulances ("actually

DOHA (IHT) — Although life

has been made easier by oil wealth, and the women of Qatar have now been given the chance for education, travel and better health.

lines, long sleeves and skirts worn

far below the knee, even in the sear-

Young girls avidly seek educa-tion, although the traditional stric-

ture against coming into contact with males outside the family limits

job opportunities. Last year a gov-

ernment-appointed commission made up of representatives of vari-

ous industries recommended women's employment be encour-

aged to mitigate an expected shortage of labor during the next five years. Yet this is not likely. Only

about 2 percent of the present labor

force is female, and conservative

families will not allow that propor-

Those women who do work, like

Samia (not her real name), a high

school English teacher, are guided

(and sometimes thwarted) by a

complex web of ties and under-

standings that are violated only at

A Thick Wall

surrounded by a thick wall, and a

guard stands at the gate to stop any

dred feet from where the high

school girls and their teachers pass

on their way to and from classes

so I wanted to be a teacher too."

just wanted to study English and to

read, maybe to become an editor or

a translator, but how can a girl

work here if she is not a teacher?

To say I would teach was the only

way my family would allow me to

The school where Samia works is

tion to rise significantly.

er, do not tell the whole story.

These masks and cloaks, howev-

ing Qatari summer

fact of life.

cheaper than building hospitals in some remote areas." a planner explains) and a management and medical staff recruited mainly from the United States.

It is important, a government of-ficial says, for the new hospital to Quaris eventually will take over — expensive, but not filled with fancy equipment that will be used

The down-to-earth attitude is echoed in the plans for primary

gram that now appears to be get-ting under way. The new blueprint ting under way. The new blueprint calls for 10 health centers dotted throughout the country, each responsible for the care and records of about 15,000 Qatari and non-

Qatari residents. One concept we have to establish is that the centers are not only to be visited when something hurts," says a U.S. doctor with extensive Middle East experience who is working with the Qataris.

"For our well-baby clinic, for instance, we have to get to the women who say. 'My baby is bappy and eating, so why should I take him in for a checkup?"

While basic health care is free for residents whether they are Qatari or not, the government's housing program is restricted to its own people. Those who are unable to work, the old, or needy citizens are given government-built homes free. with no strings attached:

Government employees need pay back only part of the cost of public housing. Even senior staff and the wealthy are given land and a loan, 25 percent of which is written off nmediately.

Some villages and quarters have been abandoned as the government has relocated its population in newcreated centers like Khalife Town, near Doha, and Madinat Shamal, on the northern tip of the

ment housing is already being occu-pied near the growing industrial complex of Umm Said, where the population is expected to reach 18,000 by 1980.

The more that social services and other benefits of the nation's wealth come to the Quarts, however, the more underprivileged appear are immigrants and who have al-most no chance of becoming citi-zens no matter how long they live here.

ates are high, immigrant labor cannot unionize, and education for non-Qatari children, even thos: born here is private and often be-

yond the means of their parents. While welfare expands to care for Qataris from cradle to grave. the gap is widening between the country's citizen elite and its worker population majority. For the moment the situation is not explosive, but it remains unresolved.

# The Condition of Women Remains Slowest to Change

Only about 2 percent of the present labor force is female. . .

they have not hitched up their aboves and set about turning their old world upside down. Family stability, they say, is more important than upsetting the apple cart; and in the United States or Britain, as so many of the young Qatari men would not have forced me if I was so many of the young Qatari men do. For a while some went to domestic harmony in the extended family requires that the condition Kuwait or Cairo, but now even of women be the slowest changing these Arab capitals are considered too far afield; today, Doha has its own university where local women Few young women can be talked are in the majority. Other women are sent to Saudi Arabia, which into putting on the face mask anymore (although this is still widely shares with Qatar the strict Wahhaseen, and their mothers would feel naked in public without it), but bi version of Islam. Samia's spoken most still have the abeya, even if it English is so poor that an Egyptian teacher must be called to interpret; she attributes her lack of facility to is only worn draped loosely over the shoulders. All follow the strict dress code that demands high neckbeing refused family permission

> Following local practice, Samia married her first cousin.

somewhere where people

"Yes, I supposed this is an 'arranged' marriage in a way," she says. But we have known each other all our lives, and we were very

against it. Many of my friends are not married to their cousins - it is a custom which is changing. But in Quart it is so hard to meet Quart men! It must be done in secret — which is almost impossible in such a small place - or by chance when families go abroad for medical care, or sometimes the boy might get the girl's number and they will talk for weeks on the phone. The family would be disgraced if they were seen together."

When Samia's cousin returned with his engineering degree from California and they married, he encouraged her to teach and arranged for a live-in maid to be brought from Sri Lanka to care for their

new son during class hours. Affluence and an extended fami-ly system provide Qataris the child

women lack. And unlike Saudi Arabia, it is legal for Qatari working women to drive; yet even this free-dom is circumscribed by the family.

"Oh, by law I could have a license, but my husband is afraid. for me driving alone," says Samia.
"Even if he allowed it, my brothers would not want their sister to be seen driving a car, and they would argue with him. So it all comes to the same thing, doesn't it?"

Samia has a married sister in her thirties who completed only primary school, and their mother is attending government literacy classes. When Samia speaks of them and of her younger sisters, it becomes apparent that among Catari women, even seven years can make a

"One of my younger sisters is studying interior decoration," she says. "I think this is a wonderful we are teaching for a few years now, we will all end up as housewives. But the youngest —

# idea for Qatari girls because even if

# A Young Technocrat Returns

Some Resentment

arouses some resentment and skep-

ticism about the newcomer's ability

to get results, the promotion of Mr.

bickering between the engineering

Qatar's need to take over manage-

ment of national affairs. In his year

at the helm, he thinks, he has "revi-

talized" the engineering depart-

"He has a positive attitude to-

wards consultants and contrac-

tors," according to a veteran con-sultant in Doha. "If he doesn't like

on the ruler's palace staff.

DOHA (IHT) - Khaled al-Khater, 30, is the director of engineering at the Ministry of Pub-Works and oversees the execution of contracts worth more than \$500 million a year on projects ranging from sewers to airports.

He is one of the first wave of Qataris who went abroad for their education and have now returned to become "the first Qataris to hold the top job" in their fields in their own country. Until recently, only a handful of Qataris studied abroad, but this year more than 1,000 Qataris are enrolled in foreign universities, most in the United States. So far, only about 50 Oatari technocrats have returned, but this number is expected to increase rap-

As Qataris are only beginning to take hold of the levers of power in their own country, at least the first of these technocrats are assured of top jobs, and their impact on gov ernment and the business community is considerable

In an administrator's office that Mr. Khater is a handsome man also serves as a teachers' lounge. with a direct manner and a winning about a dozen women chat or comsmile. The action plan on his wall pare notes. Their long, sometimes may be for the year 1398 in the frilly dresses, heavy jewelry and Islamic calendar, but his brisk, buwrapped hair are jarring to a Westsinesslike style is very much in erner's image of how schoolteachers look on the job.

Pinpointing Qatar's needs in his Samia enters more with the air of field, Mr. Khater speaks with assurschoolgirl than professor: slight, ance. "The priority project is to fin cheery, an abeya flung over her ish the program of school build-ing," he says. "The other urgent shoulders like an afterthought, Only 24, she has been teaching here schemes are a new airport terminal building and the new general hospifor three years. As she talks about herself, she seems much older and

"I am from Al Wakrah, a town south of here where the people are very independent," she says. "My In his country, Mr. Khater feels, "the quality of life is gradually improving," but he wants more facilities for recreation and even for aunt was a school superintendent, shopping, to end the need for She looks around a bit, then reconsiders: "Well, to be truthful, I Qataris to "just take off for Europe when they need a new suit.

Mr. Khater has upset some businessmen with allegations about Western companies overpricing in the Gulf. But he has shown contractors that he is ready to support them in struggles to collect pay ment - often delayed in this par of the world. Action followed his remarks about the need for stricter standards for building materials: a consultant has been given the job of drafting a set of building regula-tions expected to come into effect next year. It will be the first com

prehensive building code in the Gulf. what you're doing, he rells you so, straight to your face." In 1973, when Mr. Khater re-turned to Doha with a bachelor-of-Relaxed with both Qataris and Westerners, Mr. Khater dresses in an open-necked shirt for work with science degree in civil engineering from the University of Michigan, consultants and Lebanese and Palthe ministry's engineering departestinian assistants, but dons the white robe of national dress for an ment had been run by a British exevening at the Shell Lodge, an expatriate for 20 years. A year ago, Mr. Khater was moved into the top clusive club for oil executives and

senior government officials. Mr. Khater's achievement, however, has been more than simply applying a veneer of U.S. education to his Oatari credentials -While the ouster of an expatriate in favor of a young Qatari often although, in a country with few qualified citizens, that already

would be something. He is starting a tradition of public service in his family. A younger brother, Ali al-Khater, director of Khater ended a damaging period of the Doha municipality, is in charge department and the policymakers of readying the capital for the state visit of Queen Elizabeth of Britain Mr. Khater himself is matter-ofin February.

fact about the change, which he treats as an inevitable part of In five years, educated young Qataris like the Khaters may hav to set their sights below the top iobs. The painful stage of removing long-serving expatriates is already coming to an end, and competition for jobs is starting among returning graduates. "The technocrats of the 1980s will increasingly need to be meritocrats," Mr. Khater says.

ing her.

Cairo to study. Her friends stall go
to the Center (Doha's manmoth now all the time and is trying to modern department store) and see

television! And my parents allow talk about this without discouraging her.

impress them with how responsible boys, but she has stopped that, too: the stopped that the stopped that too: There are some Qatari girls in television, but my sister? Well, if my brothers allow it. I suppose it will

# ALTADAMON



# **AHMED AL-MALKI BUILDINGS** HEAD OFFICE OF THE ALTADAMON GROUP OF COMPANIES

ALTADAMON TRADING & CONSULTING CO. ALTADAMON ENGINEERING & CONTRACTING CO. ALTADAMON FURNITURE & HOUSEHOLD

**ALTADAMON TRANSPORT ALTADAMON ALUMINIUM** ALTADAMON PLANT HIRE.

P.O. Box 634 Doha Qatar Tel. 321575 Telex 4267 Tdamon Dh.

go to the college (at Doha)."
In fact, some Qatari women are in medicine, the other field besides teaching specifically mentioned in the Koran as a proper sphere of activity for women. Others work in Few women are allowed to study مشركة قط الأسيدة الكيما وية (ندم. ق.) **OATAR FERTILISER COMPANY** 

# Qafco doubles capacity

Qafco - Qatar Fertiliser Company (S.A.Q.), located in Umm Said on the Gulf is currently doubling its fertiliser production capacity to 1,800 metric tons of liquid ammonia and 2,000 metric tons of urea per day.

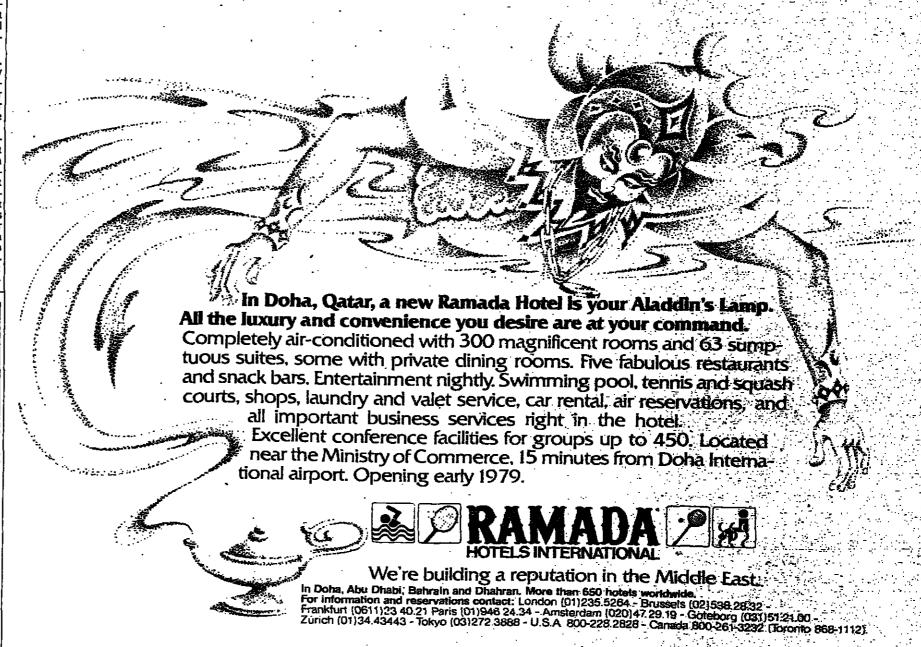
The factories are managed and their products marketed by the leading Norwegian industrial group, Norsk Hydro, a major fertiliser producer for more than 70 years with wide experience in global marketing. Through regional sales offices and well-established agents, Norsk Hydro takes care of Qafco's world-wide exports of ammonia and urea.



Bygdøy allé 2<sup>.</sup> Oslo 2, Norway

Norsk Hvdro

Norsk Hydro (Far East) Ltd. G.P.O. Box 948 Hong Kong







# Foreign Laborers Form Backbone of the Development Effort

DOHA (IHT) — Qatar imports manpower at all levels. U.S. health and management-development experts plan government projects and overhaul the bureaucracy. French and Scottish engineers work in shorts and hard hats on the sites of future petrochemical plants and Norwegians run the country's big fertilizer operation at Umm Said. In every school and ministry, including the offices of the Emiri palace, a Palestinian, Egyptian or a Briton can be found working.

The backbone of Qatar's development effort is the tens of thousands of skilled and unskilled la-

Indians. Pakistanis. Thais. Koreans, Sri Lankans — perhaps 160,000 foreigners, most of them from poorer, more heavily populated Moslem countries.

Most companies do their own recruiting abroad or work through es-tablished agents, and many rehire the same people from job to job.

Hajj Mohammed Sherif came to Qater from a poor agricultural town in what was then West Pakistan 14 years ago. He has learned some English in that time and is now a concrete foreman at a construction site at Umm Said.

"I go home every two or three ears." he says. "My six children borers who are constructing the years." he says. "My six children nation's massive infrastructure have all been to some school, projects: Iranians. Bangladeshis, thanks be to God, and in a few

Qatar, where costly rent and food are beyond their means, and where schools for non-Qatari children are scarce and prohibitively expensive. Whether they have lived here for

village," he says, then fingers his grizzled beard. "What more could I

Hajj Mohammed's son-in-law.

years I will go home to them and to my grandchildren. Anwar, 32, wants more. A clerk-driver for the same Future and con-Haji Mohammed says he could struction company and semetimes never afford to bring his family to a spokesman for its Pakistani workers (there are no labor unions in Quiar). Anwar says his father-inlaw is only 47 but looks so much older because "this desert is not

kind to us.
"This is a place only for making cannot become citizens or claim a piece of the welfare pie that is the birthright of every Qatari.

"I am called 'Hajj' Mohammed because I have made the pilgrimage. And in a few years I will go home and open a small shop in making money," says Anwar. "There is no other thing in life here." Anwar was a station master in Pakistan, but found he could make three times as much in Qatar as a laborer.

The two men live in quarters are willers."

a room with plastic shopping bags nailed to the wall to hold personal belongings. They are fed to their liking at company expense; in the

company kitchen, North Indian, South Indian, Thai and Pakistani cooks work over four giant pots to satisfy different tastes. Next door can be seen a tennis court and barbells at the camp of the aristocrats of the mannal labor force, the well-

The life of immigrant workers in Qatar ranges from hard to dull. It is made bearable, according to Anwar, by the way people from the same village or province stick to-gether and by planning what they will do with their money.

organized Koreans.

back to remote villages or relatively rich returnees to urban areas across the Gulf make many would-be laborers so desperate to cash in on the bonanza they become the prey

of unscrupulous or illegitimate labor brokers.

According to Americans who have worked on Doha construction sites with Pakistanis, this is a typi-cal tale: An unskilled or semiskilled worker is promised papers, passage and a job by an "agent" to whom he pays the equivalent of up to \$400. The villager then treks — sometimes for days — to a beach rendezvous where he is packed into a boat with others like himself and a boat with others like himself and subsequently dropped off along the Qatari shore. He wades in and may find a place to sleep with other Pakistanis, who are lodged a dozen or more to a room or in makeshift

quarters on a job site. With luck, he then finds a job himself. Yet for many immigrant labor-

ers, whether they enter and stay legally or not the opportunity to earn up to \$10 or even \$25 a day is far better than earning next to nothing or being unemployed at

workers here is not easy. Qata treats its foreign work force bette than some other nearby countries.

# Arab-Americans Sought For 'Unique Advantage'

DOHA (IHT) — This nation re-lies heavily on non-Qatari Arabs to staff the government bureaucracy. Compared to an estimated 10,000 Qataris in the work force, there are more than 15,000 non-Qataris: Egyptians and Sudanese, Palestinians, Lebanese and Jordanians

Egyptians are numerous in the school system. Many of them have archeonservative religious backgrounds, a fact that is appreciated in Qatar. Egyptians also predominate in Qatar's state-controlled broadcasting services and in its press agency.

Palestinians, the second largest group, started coming here to work 30 years ago, even before oil promised a bonanza. More recently, skilled Palestinian refugees have arrived, helped by the solidarity that each Arab expatriate group feels for its kin.

Qatar, perhaps more than any other Gulf state, seeks to make maximum use of expatriate Arab advisers and to minimize the role of Western consultants, perhaps because it is felt that Arabic-speaking administrators are essential.

In particular, Qatar actively tries to attract Arab-Americans - men of Arah origin who have completed their studies in the United States and have had a professional career there. "We think Arab-Americans offer a unique advantage," an offi-cial says. "They have an Arab commitment, and they have learned the American approach — open-mind-ed and problem-solving."

Not everyone stays, but those who do reinforce another pattern in Qatar: a reaction against British methods, which are associated with pre-independence, and a fascination with the American way, particularly with U.S. style education and U.S. experts...

A Palestinian who is part of this new wave is Hisham Qaddumi, 38, who holds the job of technical

adviser to Sheikh Khalifa bi Hamad al-Thani. Working out can office in the ruler's palace Mill Qaddumi is part of a team of the advisers — some Qataris, some whare other Arabs — who share the responsibility for decisionmaking on development.

Before he joined the ruler's team Mr. Qaddumi graduated from th University of Texas in 1965 wit degrees in architectural engineerin and economics and then worked i the Austin area, where he marrie his American wife. In 1974, he "ge a phone call." The Quari grapevir had heard of him and invited his to come to Doha.

"We try to have a pragmat approach, so pragmatic it borde on enlightened opportunism." I says: When Quant planners we blocked from expanding the capit inland because of landowners of landowners of landowners of landowners. orbitant prices, Sheith Khalk launched a massive earth-? project extending the town's we ern beaches into the Gull. At a \$1 million stroke. Qatar gained a pre tier bay and a great deal of gover ment land.

"Now we have more control ov how people build, because this an \_ is starting from scratch," Mr. Qa. dumi-says. His office has preparan imposing overall design, at candidates for acquiring spa must conform to its outlines effect, zoning regulations have be

Mr. Qaddumi was an early as active supporter of the new Dol Club, a country club with an Olyr pic-sized swimming pool, squacourts, library, restaurant ar nightly films on video cassette. "Young expatriate families are i." creasingly willing to stay on an e tra year or more because ameniti like the club are becoming availab - and it is Qatar's gain," he say The club attracts a relaxed mixtu Westerners Arab expatrial

and, increasingly, young Oatans.

# ALMANA

Helped to complete the following projects on time

1 - KOBE STEEL-QATAR STEEL MILL: 2'- MITSUBISHI CORPORATION:RAS ABU FONTAS POWER & WATER STATION 3 - MITSUBISHI - CHIYODA:QATAR FERTILIZER UREA PLANT 4 - MITSUBISHI - CHIYODA: N.G.L. ON-SHORE Q.G.P.C. 5 - MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES: N.G.L. OFF - SHORE Q.G.P.C. and many others.



### **MANCO**

Our mechanical, civil and electrical subsidiary has over 350 expetriate technicians ready and fully equipped to carry out any type of project, either as a contract team

TRANSPORT

This company is under the management of Korean Express of Seoul, with over 50 expatriates with technical expertise on all types and kinds of transport.

We have more than 50 heavy trailers, some with a cape-

up to 400 tons, which can carry all types of loads to any point in the Middle East.





### ALMANA BOULTON AND PAUL

In association with the English company of Boulton & Paul Limited of Norwich we fabricate all types of structural steel work at the most modern works found anywhere in Catar.

SKYLINE TRAVEL





ALMANA

**BANKING & FINANCE CO.** 

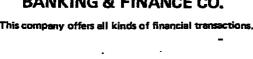




INECO Specialists in all types of industrial insulations

offices in the centre of Doha.





**ALMANA TRADING COMPANY** Brings the best of world markets to the Middle East.

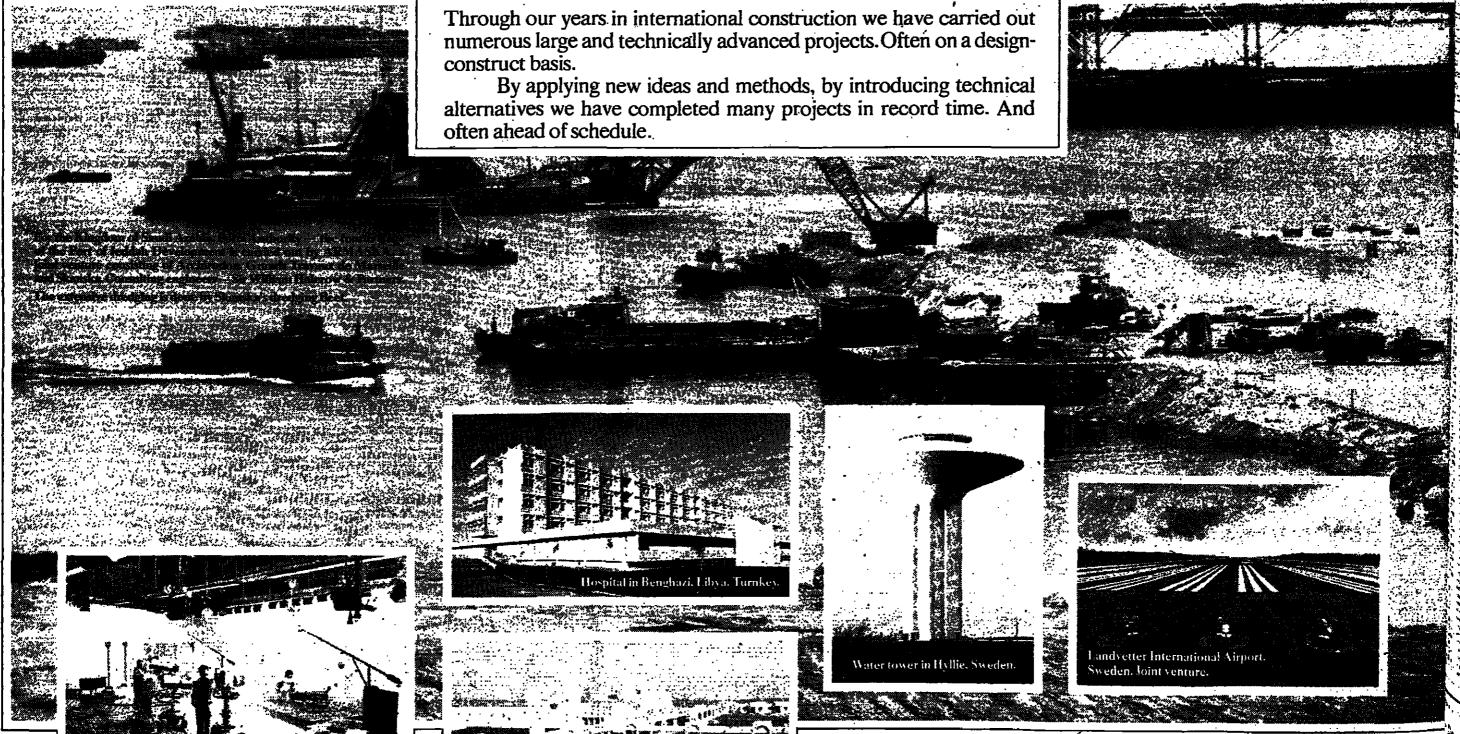
AGENTS FOR

**AGENTS FOR** CITROEN A

P.O. BOX 491, DOHA, QATAR. Tel: 26296 (5 lines), 27000 and 325177. Telex: DH 4221 MANCO, DH 4328 MANA. Cable: ALMANCO.

PEUGEOT Branches in DUBAL ABU DHABI and SAUDI ABABIA

Let us show you short cuts in construction



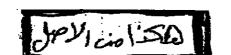
Oman: Skanska P.O.Box 604 Muscat, Tel. 701 388 Telex 3243

Saudi Arabia: Skanska Middle East P.O.Box 1222 Jeddah. Tel. 57492 Telex 401031

Boarding school in Seeb, Oman

SKANSKA سكانسكا

Sweden: Skanska International Division Fack S-201 10 Malmo, Tel. + 46-40-14 40 00 Telex 32247 Skanska S



AMC'S FUTURE LOOK - A concept for the 1980s by Amer-

ican Motors, the four-wheel-drive Jeepster II would feature

extensive use of rugged, lightweight materials, soft front and rear panels and roll bar. The 100-inch-wheelbase vehicle could

be powered by a four-cylinder turbo gas or diesel engine.

**Prospects Grow Brighter** 

For Many Facets of AMC

NEW YORK, Dec. 27 (NYT) - AMC is optimistic. For one thing, Sales of American Motors passenthe company turned a hefty profit ger cars have been rolling toward of \$36.7 million in its fiscal year

ger cars have been rolling toward of \$36.7 million in its fiscal year oblivion. When the final results for ended Sept. 30, compared with \$8.3 1978 are tallied, the company will million the year before (and heavy be lucky to have 2 percent of the losses in the two prior years). For

new-car market. Yet, to hear Geranother, it has a new management ald Meyers, the company's chief exteam in place, including a new pres-

ecutive officer, tell it, prospects are ident and chief operating officer, not bleak at all.

"We've got things going now,"

"We earned \$27 million of (fiscal)

"We've got things going now," he says. "Our business has enough momentum that we've got a basis for making money even if things re-

what the profitability of the compa-

ny can be with our new restruc-

tured manufacturing and operating

WASHINGTON, Dec. 27 (NYT)

— President Carter, reversing a po-sition taken 10 months ago, granted

tariff protection yesterday to do-mestic manufacturers of industrial

fasteners. His decision could have a

slight inflationary impact but could help passage of trade legislation

Fasteners are the generic term for the nuts, bolts and screws that

hold things together, from the

smallest items to airliners. The \$1-

billion-a-year industry, mainly situated in the populous north central

and eastern states, has powerful

friends in Congress who protested when the president came down last

February against a recommenda-tion by the government's Interna-tional Trade Commission for pro-

Chiefly reponsible for the rever-

sa) was Rep. Charles Vanik, D-

Ohio, whose district had been hit

by import-related layoffs. He is

chairman of the House subcommit-

tee on foreign trade, which voted to

override the president's February

ship avoided a floor fight over

trade last session by maneuvering

Congress into approving a resolu-

tion recommitting the fastener case to the trade commission. And this

time, with little interagency con-

flict, the president went along with

a second recommendation from the

tariff commission, also for protec-

Waiver Bill

Carter's special trade representa-tive, sought to explain the White

House reversal by noting that since

February economic conditions in the domestic industry had deterio-

rated. He said imports reached

record levels this year, accounting for 45 percent of the U.S. market in

Mr. Strauss had recommended

relief for the fastener makers last

February and was even more insis-

tent upon protection this time, rec-

ognizing Mr. Vanik's key role in

the approval process for a multila-teral trade agreement next year.

Major trading countries are close to

Robert Strauss. President

action. The congressional leader

next year.

U.S. Tariff Action Seen

Aiding Trade Legislation

By Clyde H. Farnsworth

main just the way they are."
Of course, there are other facets

Motors. It has its lucrative line of Jeeps, which is riding high on the American love affair with recreational vehicles, and it has divisions that make such items as Army and postal-service trucks and lawn and

But the passenger cars — the Concord, Pacer, AMX and Spirit — continue to battle for a tiny

share of the market. To help sales of its new Spirit, AMC cut the price of that model by \$284 a car last

week just as its competitors — in-cluding Chrysler — raised theirs. Will AMC bow out? Mr. Meyers

says no and has been saying no since he took over leadership of the

company a year ago. Among AMC executives, there is more optimism

today about the prospects of sal-vaging the car business than there has been in many months. The

company has been consolidating

and cutting costs. And it has a pro-

posed agreement with Renault, the French car maker, that it hopes will

help to revive its passenger-car for-

The Jeep, meanwhile, continues to do well. AMC's sales in the fiscal

year rose to \$2.6 billion, a 16 per-

cent gain over 1977, and most of

General Corp., which makes postal delivery vehicles for the govern-

ment and trucks for the Army, is

usually profitable. But it ran into

trouble in the transit bus business

and this year dropped out. Nonau-

tomotive subsidiaries are Wheel

Horse Products, makers of lawn

and garden tractors, and three plas-

the pieces that contributed to our impressive profits," said Mr.

Retail Prices Up

0.5% in France

PARIS, Dec. 27 (AP-DJ) - The

French retail price index for November increased by 0.5 percent to 206.8 from 205.7 in October, and

The November increase was the

lowest since January this year and

marks a substantial improvement

over the rise of 0.9 percent record-

ed for October. Over the 12 months

to end-November French consumer

prices rose 9.5 percent. The index is based on 100 equals 1970.

nounced today.

compares with 188.9 in November the first half of 1978, compared last year, the statistical institute an-

"Put that together and you've got

The atmosphere in general at

As for other subsidiaries, the AM

garden tracters.

the business of American

TOKYO, Dec. 27 (Renters) — A meeting of cabinet economic ministers revised downward to about 6 percent from 7 percent Japan's real economic growth target for the cur-

economic growth target for the current fiscal year ending next March, the Economic Planning Agency said today. The meeting also decided to aim for a growth target of about 6.3 percent in fiscal 1979.

The figures are subject to formal approved at a cabinet meeting expected tomorrow, the agency said.

The meeting was attended by Prime Minister Masayoshi Ohira and 10 cabinet ministers, including

Abandons 7% Target for 1978

those of finance international trade and industry, agriculture and

intilister-designate, not said no saw little chance of Japan living up to its promise made at the Bonn summit this summer of achieving the 7-percent growth rate (IHT, Dec. 5). The cabinet meeting also estimated Japan's current-account sur-

# Brazil Is Shifting Status As a Key Market for U.S.

By Edwin McDowell

gio DE JANEIRO, Dec. 27
pNYT) — In 1974, Brazil imported
\$3.1 billion of products from the
United States, making it America's
ighth-higgest export market. Last of the \$11.9 billion 1977 imports bill was to pay for oil. Latin America's largest and most populous nation has an abundance of riches, but it must import 80 percent of the roughly one million barrels of oil it consumes each day. Nevertheless, it till manager to run a 1974 trade year Brazil dropped to 13th place, importing only \$2.4 billion of U.S.

For years, the United States was the major market for Brazilian imminuts, accounting for well over suff of its overseas sales. But since 160, Brazilian exports to the Euro-tem Economic Community have conded exports to the United drop in coffee earnings resulting from lower world prices and a 35 percent fall-off in sales volume be-cause of a frost that caused exten-Sines. And member nations of the sil enjoys a slight trade surplus, sing export more to Brazil than the laited States does.

In 1969, U.S. investors account-America is still the largest source of foreign private capital in Brazil, as it has been for most of this cen-

of for 47.5 percent of all foreign witel invested and re-invested by But Americans accounted for 31.6 percent of the \$9.8 billion foreign capital invested here in

the pattern of Brazil's foreign the and foreign investments is siply changing, as these figures ion the U.S. Commerce Department and the Brazilian foreign see bureau clearly artest. And it coanging in no small part at the sense of Brazil's traditional prin-it rade and investment partner,

many and Japan, which are ac-in the Brazilian market and mbling to expand their influ-k Nine years ago Japan was reenable for 4 percent of direct ign investment here; today it whis for 12 percent.

hi an equally important reason ind the change is the intention the country's military rulers to it the Brazilian economy

gross national product of pillion is the eighth largest Western nations, and that 12.1 billion in exports last as exceeded only by seven

ing countries. is also the major importer developing nations, but ians boast about that, ly more than one-third

Selected Over-the-Counter

Closing Prices, December 27, 1978

18 in 19 in

plus in fiscal 1979 at 1.4 trillion yen. In dollar terms, the surplus is estimated at \$7.5 billion against an estimated \$13.30 billion in fiscal

The fiscal 1979 wholesale price increase is estimated at 1.6 percent, compared with a decline of 2.6 per-Earlier, Mr. Ohira, then prime minister-designate, had said he saw cent in fiscal 1978 from 1977, the

agency said. The unemployment rate is estimated at 2.3 percent in fiscal 1979, unchanged from this Separately, the Ministry of Inter-national Trade and Industry said industrial activity in November

picked up as the manufacturing and mining production index rose I percent from October and was up 6.8 percent from the like year-earlier month to stand at 125.3 (1975) The index for manufacturers' shipments stood at 124.3, up 2.4 percent from the previous month, and up 6.8 percent from the year before. The inventory index was 101.8, up 0.4 percent from October but down 3.5 percent from the year

but down 3.5 percent from the year all balance of payments deficit of \$267 million in November, com-pared with a deficit of \$980 million still managed to turn a 1974 trade deficit of \$4.7 billion into a modest \$117 million trade surplus last year. in October and a surplus of \$1.83 But it is likely to run a 1978 trade deficit of about \$800 million, because of a \$1-billion, 50-percent billion in November last year, the Finance Ministry said. The revised deficit was down from a prelimi-

nary \$270 million announced earlier this month. The Bank of Japan has also de-cided to tighten lending at all major commercial banks in the country between January and March 1979. The central bank notified the 13 as it has been for most of this century, and last year's \$3.2 billion to hold down their new lending to a U.S. investment dwarfs that of the runners-up, West Germany (\$1.2 billion). West Germany (\$1.2 billion) and Japan (\$1 billion). major Japanese banks that they are

runners-up, West Germany (\$1.2 billion) and Japan (\$1 billion). Moreover, the United States remains the major single market for Brazil's growing and diversified exports. In 1975, Brazil exported \$1.3 billion to the United States remains the major single market for employees an average 6.5-percent pay raise this year, lower than last year's 9.5 percent but higher than 1975. year's 9.5 percent but higher than the yearly inflation rate of 3.3 percent, as measured in October, the Labor Ministry said.

# **Dollar Declines Sharply** the reason is the rise of such Despite Central Bank Aid

The dollar fell sharply against European currencies today despite in-

\$1.3 billion to the United States, \$2.1 billion last year and \$2.3 bil-

lion through October of this year.

sive damage to the coffee crop.

mat the dollar may have been helped by indirect support from the Bank of Tokyo and possibly by conversion of the proceeds from the bear within reach.

The process of the proceeds from the bear and possibly by conversion of the proceeds from the bear and product of the proceeds from the proceeds from

BONN, Dec. 27 (Renters) - The West German economy this year should achieve real growth of more than 3 percent, the Economic Ministry said in its December report. Gross national product in the third quarter was 3 percent higher in real terms than in the same quarter of 1977, it added.

StanHP Starist StrawCl SuperEl TIME DC

LONDON, Dec. 27 (AP-DJ) - foreign yen-denominated bond is-

Reliable sources said that European central banks and the Federal Reserve, the dollar declined only moderately against the yen to 194.65 from yesterday's late level in New York of 194.85. Traders said that the dollar may have been helped by indirect entered in the support purchases with the support purchases to taled \$302 million by the Swiss National Bank, \$85 million by the Bank to of England. The extent of the Fed's with the support purchases to taled \$302 million, including \$195 million by the Bank and \$22 mill vention "wasn't aggressive."
The dollar fell 2.65 pfennigs, or

1.4 percent, to 1.8220 Deutsche marks in London dealing from yesterday New York closing level of 1.8485 DM. At the Frankfurt afternoon fixing of 1.8283 DM, the Bundesbank openly purchased \$11.6 million.

The dollar dropped to 1.6150 Swiss francs from 1.6450, representing a fall of 1.8 percent. The dollar phummeted 7.63 centimes, or 1.8 percent, against the French franc to 4.1725 from 4.2488. However, the Banque de France apparently stayed out of the market.

Sterling was particularly buoyant as the result of yearend transactions by British corporations, dealers said. The pound rose to \$2,0375 from \$2.0125. Elsewhere, the dollar was sharply weaker against the Benelux currencies and lira. Gold prices were marked higher

to compensate for the weakness of the dollar. Late London quotes averaged \$222.55 an ounce, up from \$6.80 from Friday.

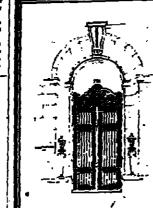
<u>Chase in China Link</u>

NEW YORK, Dec. 27 (Reuters) - Chase Manhattan Bank has established a direct commercial banking relationship with the Bank of China, Chase chairman David Rockefeller said today. The only other U.S. bank to have a direct correspondent relationship with the Bank of China is First National Bank of Chicago.

Tokyo Exchange December 27, 1978



Paris Commodities (Figures in French francs per metric los) N.T. 1,445 1,465 N.T. N.T. N.T. - 1,460 1,655 1,665 1,670 1,674 1,495 1,488 1,730 1,630



December 22 to January 7

BADRUTT'S PALACE HOTEL ST. MORITZ

November, December 'Bubble' Forecast

# Oil-Import Surge May Hurt U.S. Deficit

By Hobart Rowen

WASHINGTON, Dec. 27 (WP) — A surge of oil imports to beat next year's price increase may be causing a "bubble" in the U.S. trade deficits to be reported for November and December, according to an unpublished staff analysis at the Department of Commerce. But top Treasury officials sharply disagree, seeing little cause to anticipate a November or December trade deficit significantly larger

The Commerce study says petroleum imports could increase in November and December by \$400 million to \$800 million a month, mak-

ber," the report says, "it is import

seen the Commerce staff report,

an agreement that would reduce tariffs and nontariff barriers, and protectionists have vowed to fight

enabling legislation.

Although there is no formal deal,

Mr. Strauss is counting on Mr. Vanik to get a bill through the sub-committee early in the new session

extending a waiver on countervail-

ing duties that expires Jan. 3. The

waiver is considered essential for

India, Spain and West Germany.

than October's.

ing the trade deficits in the range of \$2.5 billion to \$3 billion in each mouth, compared with \$2.1 billion "If a larger deficit does occur during November and-or Decem-

ant that administration officials not be surprised by it, and that they be prepared to explain this temporary depreciation in an informed manner." It warns that if the big bulge takes place without adequate warning. "there will be a high risk that the media and foreign exchange markets" will misinterpret a temporary reversal as being an end to an improvement that took place in the second quarter of the year. Treasury officials, who had not

### NEW YORK, Dec. 27 (Reuters) — Prices on the New York Stock Exchange finished sharply and broadly lower today in brisk trading, pushed by the deteriorating situation in Iran, a lower dollar and proxy material for the company's annual meeting. Eastern lost is to A Pan American World Airways spokesman, in response to an inquiry, said the Securities and Exchange Commission is probing both its bid and that of Texas In-ternational Airlines to acquire National He said both the compa-ny and its chairman, William

Analysts said the market also felt

in 15-year, one-month bonds next Thursday to raise new cash. The bonds, whose yield will be deter-mined at auction, are available in minimum denominations of \$1,000. The Federal Reserve Bank entered the government securities market to add reserves through

overnight repurchase agreements, with federal funds at 11 percent. The Dow Jones industrial average fell 7.45 points to 808.56 and declines led advances 1.037 to 451. Volume rose to 23.58 million shares from yesterday's 21.47 million.

Glamour and blue-chip issues declined broadly, IBM, which an international accord, which Mr. Strauss will have to shepherd through the Congress.

Mr. Vanik yesterday applauded the White House move, calling the import duty increases "modest" gained 14 points yesterday, lost 6% to 302%. Feledyne fell 2½ to 98% and Xerox 1% to 53%. Raytheon Co. said directors increased the and saying they should help the inquarterly dividend to 40 cents from dustry take necessary measures to improve its competitive position. 30 cents, payable Jan. 26, record

Jan. 12. Textron said today its Bell Helition program.

and bolts, tariffs are now at negligible (one-tenth and two-tenths of ) percent) levels. For screws, the present level is 9.5 to 12.5 percent. Three-quarters of the imports come from Japan. Other major suppliers for \$50 a share, National's board of include Canada, Taiwan, Italy, directors is expected to meet early next month to consider revised

when apprised of its contents. They acknowledged that some anticipatory oil buying in advance of the Jan. I price increase was inevitable, but they said their projections had taken that into consideration.

**OPEC Rise** 

As for the fact that the 14.5-per-cent price increase by the Organiza-tion of Petreoleum Exporting Countries was larger than the gen-erally anticipated 5 to 10 percent, the Treasury officials said that since it was announced Dec. 16, it surely could not have caused an unexpected "bubble" in November. It also came too late to do much harm

in December, they said. "Commerce has been wrong with these trade numbers before," said a man outside that agency. On the other hand, some officials think the "bubble" foreseen by Commerce ers manage to get enough extra commitments on the books before the end of the year. Some Commerce officials report

Page 7

edly were opposed to publicizing the staff report, dated Dec. 20, fearing that the gloomy tidings might put extra pressure on the do-lar. The report concedes that a "bubble" in the trade deficit "is far from certain, and has only a 50 per cent or less probability of occur-ring," because other trade move-ments might offset the bulge in oil

imports.
But the authors of the report be lieve advance warning of a temporary deterioration in the trade statistics would take some of the sting out of effects on the market if announced now. The trade figures for November are to be issued this

Seawell, have been subpoenaed for

information. Pan Am lost 😘 to sev

Exchange also fell with the market-value index off 1.35 point to

In Chicago, wheat was irregular

ly higher, corn fractionally lower, oats fractionally higher and soy-

beans mixed at the close on the

Board of Trade.

At the close, soybeans were 15 cent lower to 115 higher, January \$6.83%; wheat was 114 to 3% cents

higher, March \$3.424; corn was 2

to 1/2 cent lower, March \$2.311/2 and

oats were unchanged to 4 cent higher, March \$1,344.

Company

Reports

Prices on the American Stock

# Wall Street Prices Lower In Brisk Trading Session

the influence of year-end tax sell-ing, portfolio switching and contin-uing concern over higher interest

After the close, The Treasury an-nounced that it will sell \$1.5 billion

Over the next three years, tariffs

will rise to 15 cents a pound for screws, nuts and bolts. For nuts government of Iran to terminate work on its belicopter joint produccause of the recent Eastern Air

National Airlines said that be-

copter division was notified by the Japan

Isuzu Motors

150.08.

Profits..... 13,430 Toyo Kogyo 628,260 686\_340 Revenue... 2,630 Profits ..... (Figures in yen)

# FINANCIAL NEWS AND NOTES

# Pullman Unit Gets China Contract

Pullman Inc. says its Pullman Kellogg division received a "multimillion-dollar" contract to help build a petrochemical facility in China. While Puli-man would not specify the contract's value, it says it will bring "tens of millions of dollars of export trade to the U.S." Pullman says the facility will consist of chemical processing plants and involve technology from Hercules Inc. and UOP Inc., a unit of Signal

Algeria Order for Marubeni, Bitachi

Marubeni Corp. and Hitachi Shipbuilding and Engineering of Japan have won a \$400-million order from Algeria's state-run Chemical Corp. to build a phosphate fertilizer plant.

CM Raises Prices 1.7% on '79 Cars General Motors' \$137-a-car increase is certain to bring a series of price boosts among the Big Three automakers almost immediately after the first of the

year. The No.1 automaker is raising the sticker price of the average-equipped GM car \$137 or 1.7 percent, effective Jan. 2. The move affects the retail price of every GM car except the Chevrolet Chevette by amounts ranging from \$50 on some small-car models to as much as \$270 on the sporty Corvette. The action also increases the price of the averageequipped light- and medium-duty GM truck 1.7 per-

Ford to Compensate for Engine Wear Bowing to pressure from industry critics and federal officials. Ford Motor has agreed to notify owners of about 3.5 million of its 1974-77 full-size cars and light trucks that the company will pay for repairs to certain engine parts prone to premature wear. In addition, Ford says it will notify owners of a further 1.1 million 1974-76 light trucks and motor homes equipped with 360- and 390-cubic-inch engines of extended warranties due to premature wear of several unspecified engine parts. Separately, the company says Toyo Kogyo (Mazda) has signed a five-year contract, beginning in 1980, to supply transaxles for front-wheel-drive passenger cars made by Ford.

# **Announcing a New Worldwide Service**

Chase PrivateBanking International



The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.

Keiss: of Kohvar Kanan K iekly nei assel value December 18, 1978 Tokyo Pacific Holdings N.V.

Tokyo Pacific Holdings (Seaboard) N.V.

graph search page and mile miles interesting a naise democratic

Step on the Amsterdam Stock Exchange

U.S. \$47.01

EXCEPTIONAL EXHIBITION

275.00 488.00 118.50 18.50 146.50 296.50 340.00 231.00 13.25

### Page 8 **Eurocurrency Interest Rates European Markets** London Metals Market es in sterling per metric to or in pence per troy ounce December 27, 1975 in local currencies) Amsterdam | Gt Un St 2ML [[4-1] 4 3ML ||15/16-12/70 6ML 124-125 1 Y. 121/16-123/16 774.00 775.00 776.50 777.00 786.90 787.50 787.00 787.50 784.90 764.90 754.00 774.00 774.00 774.00 774.90 774.90 4.840.00 4.845.00 4.840.00 4.840.00 4.730.00 4.755.00 4.820.00 4.820.00 Imps Marks & Spea. Merks & Spea. Metal Bax Nichols Plessey Rond Mines Rond Ors. Royal Duich R.T.Z. Chall 46.00 462.00 469.50 469.75 340.00 369.00 354.00 354.50 294.20 294.40 381.90 384.00 429.50 420.08 401.58 404.00 342.50 343.08 352.59 353.00 By reading across this table of the December 27, 1978 's closing inter bank foreign exchange rates, one can find the value of the major currencies in the national currencies of each of the following financial **London Commodities** West Deep West Deep West Driet West Min West Min Wastworth ZCI (Figures in sterling per metric ton) 1.9735 4.027 28.97 58.79 1.827 3.707 2.0365 — 832.70 1.689.45 Brussels 4.175 8.495 1.62175 3.29465 Milan Frankfurt International Bonds Traded in Europe Midday Indicated Prices Arrey 8-17 Ashlend 7/4-82 Austrolia 84-83 Austrolia 84-71 Austrolia 84-72 BTOKyo 7/4-84 BOCKIONS 814-72 SCHyd. 7/4-85 Bell Can 7/4-85 BECE 874-83 Brazil 9/4-84 951/2 971/4 901/4 951/4 951/4 951/4 951/4 951/4 1,472 1,318 1,244 1,293 1,175 1,473 1,320 1,245 1,206 1,160 1,154 1,140 1,439 1,282 1,212 1,175 1,145 1,115 BSN Corretou Clan Lata Cle Banci CFP CGE CCF Ferodo Imstat L Orsal Mach Buil Mach Hein Mastines **ADVERTISEMENT** . LYONS & COMPANY LIMITED (CDRs) Conoco 8-86 Cutter Ham 8-67 London ungio-Am Cp ungio-Am September 1978 the undersigned an-nounces that the offer made by Allied Socilor Şî Gobain Penney JC 4/2-67 RCA 5-88 Revion 474-87 Sperry 4/4-68 Squibb 4/4-67 Texaco 4/4-84 Texaco 7/2-93 EMI 914-89 Ericsson 872-89 Zurich red. cum. pref. shares J. Lyon Limited has been converte First Chic 7-80 **Bondtrade** COMPANY N.V. 100 96 94 10314 9214 98 89

All these bonds having been sold, this announce ment appears as a matter of record only



# **Union Bank of Finland Ltd.**

**DM 50,000,000** 61/2% Subordinated Bonds due 1988

WESTDEUTSCHE LANDESBANK GIROZENTRALE

**DEUTSCHE BANK** 

BERLINER HANDELS-

Abu Dhabi Investment Company Alahii Bank of Kuwait (K.S.C.) Algemene Bank Nederland N.Y. American Express Bank

A.E. Ames & Co.

Andresens Bank A.S The Arab and Morgan Grenfell Finance

Bache Halsey Stuart Shield Incorporated Banca del Gottardo Banca Nazionale del Lavoro

Bank Julius Beer Internationa Limited Bankers Trust Inter Limited

Bank für Gemeinwirtschaf Bank of Helsinki Ltd. Bank Mees & Hope NV Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A.

Banque Générale du Luxembourg Société Anonyme ove de l'Indochine et de Suez que internationale à Luxembourg S.A. se Nationale de Paris

Banque Française du Commerce Extérieur

rue de Neuffize, Schlum we de Paris et des Pays-Bas se Populaire Suisse S.A. Lui Banque Scandinave en Suissa

Bayerische Hypotheken- und Wechsel-Bank Bayerische Vereinsbank

ique de l'Union Européenne

Joh. Berenberg, Gossler & Co. Bergen Bank

Calsse des Dépôts et Consignations Christiania Bank og Kreditkassa

Citicorp international Group

UNION BANK OF FINLAND LTD.

**DRESDNER BANK** 

B. Metzler seel, Sohn & Co.

The Nikko Securities Co., (Europe) Ltd.

Morgan Grenfell & Co.

Nomure Europe N.V.

Sal. Oppenheim jr. & Cie.

N.M. Rothschild & Sons

Postipankk

UND FRANKFURTER BANK

County Bank Limited Crédit Commercial de France Crédit Industriel et Commercia

Crédit Lyonnais Credito Italiano Credit Suisse First Boston Daiwa Europe N.V.

Richard Daus & Co. Den Danske Bank Den norske Creditban Deutsche Girozentrale

DG Bank Deutsche Dillon, Read Overseas Corpor

Drexel Burnham Lambert European Banking Company

Girozentrale und Bank Hambros Bank

E.F. Hutton International N.V. Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino

Kleinwort, Benson Xredlethank S.A. Luxembourgeoise Kuhn Loeb Lehman Brothers

Kuwait Foreign Trading, Contractin & Investment Co. (S.A.K.) Kuwait Investment Company (S.A.K.) Lazard Brothers & Co.,

Lloyds Bank Internations

Smith Barney, Harris Uphara & Co. Rociáté Général Société Générale de Banque S.A Swiss Bank Corporation (Overseas) Trinkaus & Burkhardt Union Bank of Norway Ltd. Vereins- und Westbank J. Vontobel & Co. M.M. Warburg-Brinckmann, Wirtz & Co. S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

Yamaichi international (Europe)

15%— N 12%— V. 6%— V. 5%— V. 16%+ V. 30%— V. 8%— V. 13 11/14 11/ 32 45 46 1615 364 10 4 2746 4176 876 2244 1344 2076 2176 2176 2176

NYSE Closing Prices December 27

230 141% UTCh pf 8 1704 49% UTCh pf 1817 26 1724 UTCh pf 1817 274 UTCh pf 1817

International Stock Indexes

97.80 180.80 107.87 174.77 156.85 144.44 473.8 556.50 224.02 245.83 - 69.10 822.7 127.30 327.57 546.79 440.80 422.60 327.50 347.30 347.30 342.00

**European Gold Markets** December 27, 1978

Lendon Z20.5 220.50 Zurich 221.62 220.625 Poris (12.5 kilo) 221.63 222.85 Official morning and afternoon fit Landon and Paris ; Opening and prices for Zurich.

Gold Options Options for Aug. 1979 start on Jan. 15th 1979 8.75 9.75 18,00-19.00 6.25 2.25 16,00-17.00 4.50 5.50 14,00-15.00 3.75 4.75 11,00-12.00 Valeurs White Weld S.A. 1, Qual du Mont-Blane 1211 Geneva I, Switzerla Tel. 312560 - Telex 2836

How to speak one language very effectively in Europe... Advertise in the International Herald Tribune.

4574 19% UAL 80 27 3 472 30% 227 1 472 30% 227 1 472 30% 227 1 472 30% 25% UG1 pf 2.75 9.7 2100 28¼ 22% 14 UMAC 1.20 8.1 6 57 147% 3 1½ UMAET 17 40 136 344 16 UNCRes 40 2.1 7 225 19% 23% 14 UVInd 1 42 \$1644 024 50% 1874 UARCO 1.60 2.1 3 6 50% 1874 UARCO 1.60 2.1 3 6 50% 1476 97% Unspres 76 7.5 5 15 10% 29% 17½ UnBncp 92 3.3 14 44 28%

29%—1 16% 28%+ ½ 16%— ½ 17%— ½ 19%— ½ 23%+ ½ 50 10%— ½

# Herald Tribune The international essential.

JAY Ciol SED

**AMEX Closing Prices December 27** 1146 476 1034 314 572 2 14 4 113a 1016+ 1/1 2 21/2- 1/4 155/2- 3/6 7 - 1/4 1646- 1/4 102- 1/4 104- 1/4 3 + 1/4 104- 1/4 104- 1/4 2 + 1/4 2 + 1/4 2 + 1/4 2 + 1/4 414- 14 416+ 16 514- 16 616- 16 614- 16 1314- 16 1314- 16 1314- 16 1315- 16 616- 16 616- 16 30 + 36 3 - 36 134 Visitable E
536 Virton J&b
434 Visitable E
536 Virton J&b
434 Visitable E
536 Visitable E
536 Visitable E
537 Visitable E
537 Visitable E
537 Visitable E
538 Visitable E 11'6+ Va
479
1149
2749
1249
15'49
15'49
16'6- Va
16'6- Va
16'6- Va
16'6- Va
16'8- Va
16'8- Va
16'8- Va
16'8- Va
16'8- Va
16'8- Va
18'8- Va U.S. Commodity Prices NEW YORK, Dec. 27 - Cash TEXTILES 146+ Va 376- Va 576- Va 576+ Va 2176+ Va 2176+ Va 2176- Va 316- Va Tirdcioth KETALS 2 6.98¼ +1.095 2 6.98¼ +0.095 7.07 +0.04 7.12¼ +0.195 5 7.05 +0.01 6.80 -0.095 6.66½ +0.01 Agody's Index (base 100 Dec. 31, 1931) 2% - Va 10% + Va 10% + Va 12% + Va 12% + Va 19% - Va 27 - Va 27 - Va 28 - Va 28 - Va 28 - Va **NEW YORK FUTURES** December 27, 1978 MAINE POTATOES 5.40 — 05 5.70 — 02 6.51 — 04 5.55 6.30 AMEAT 5,000 be. Mar May Jul Sep Dec 3.39 3.42% + 0.3% 3.30 3.32% + 0.2½ 1.20% 3.21% + 0.1% 3.26% 3.27% + 0.2% 3.38 3.38% + 0.1% 3-16+1-16
2014— '8
846
'675— '4
774— '4
1075— '4
1276— '4
476— '4
2274+ '4
176
756— '4
31 '4
616+ '4
616+ '4 GRANGE PCt.) Mar Jun Sep Dec Mar Jun Sep | 27% | 23% | PGEPT | 234 | 98 | 18 | 234 | 234 | 234 | 234 | 234 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 23%
25%
2 26/5—%
2 11%—%
2 12%—%
21%—%
2 19%—19
2 12%+%
2 22 +%
43 —2
43 —6
46%+16
79 146 d 105 kg 105 Est. sales: 745; sales Tues. 614. **Market Summary** NYSE Most Actives Hilors per bo.
1.14 1.35% 1.34 1.34% +.00%
1.42% 1.43% 1.42 1.42% +.00%
1.48% 1.47% 1.48 1.47%
1.52%
1.57 1.57 1.57 1.57 1.57 1.57 9.0% 7,1978

Sales Clase Chg.
222,500 8% + 16
228,008 302½ - 7
716,700 16% - %
213,300 61 - 136
213,300 5½ + 16
194,200 5½ + 16
194,200 5½ + 16
183,800 49% - 16
164,000 35¼ - 16
164,000 35¼ - 16
164,000 35¼ - 16
164,000 35¼ - 16
164,000 35¼ - 16
164,000 35¼ - 16
164,000 35¼ - 16
164,000 35¼ - 16
153,500 35¼ - 16
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153,500 35¼ - 18
153 7.95 +0.04 8.36 -0.01 8.53 +0.03 8.63 +0.05 9.05 +0.02 9.16 +0.03 9.89 +0.07 Chrysler
IBAM
Occident Pet
East Kodak
SearsRoeb
Unirovet
Sony Corp
Exion
PennCent
Textoo inc
UVind
inland Sti
Kouf Broad
AMI Inc
Southern Co Est. sales: 2.100; sales Tues. 6.922. open interest Tues. 31,575, off 488 GUILDER

AMOR N.T. N.T. N.T. 0.3056 b +
FRENCH FRANC

AMOR 0.2059 0.2059 0.2259 0.3259 +
June N.T. N.T. N.T. 0.2060 +
YEN

MOR 5270 5291 5280 5277
June 3396 5416 5396 5396

Sept 5712 5512 5512 5512

Dec N.T. N.T. N.T. N.T. 5445

Initial 0.00 omitted

STERLING

MOR 28270 20370 2.0230 2.0236 b +
June 24225 2.0255 2.2230 2.0236 b +
June 24225 2.0255 2.2230 2.0236 b +
CANADIAN DOLLAR

MOR 0.4651 0.4660 0.4670 0.4670

June 0.4651 0.4660 0.4670 0.4670

Sept 0.2530 0.8531 0.8528 0.8520 
DEUTSCHE MARK

MOR 0.4571 0.4593 0.4570 0.4574

June 0.5715 0.5723 0.5700 0.5711

Sept 0.5807 0.5824 0.8670 0.5711

Sept 0.5807 0.5824 0.8670 0.5711

AMOR 0.5796 0.5990 0.5790 0.5990 National Principle (National Principle (Nation Est. soies: 16,291; soies Tues, 16,810. Total open interestrum Fri.
FEEDER CATTLE 42,400 fbs.; cants per / 1,30 ? Apr 72,5; 7 Aug 74,70 ? Cot 24,47 ? Nov 75,18 ? DICE.

114.00 114.70 113.60 114.60 +1.05
114.00 114.70 113.60 114.60 +1.05
117.00 117.90 116.75 117.85 +1.35
118.50 119.50 118.45 119.50 +1.40
120.00 120.95 118.40 129.90 +1.46
120.00 120.95 120.00 120.00 +1.35
115.90 116.20 120.00 110.20 +1.35
115.90 116.25 115.90 116.20 +0.75
119.00 110.25 110.00 110.20 +0.75
119.07 110.00 109.75 109.95 +0.76 CATTLE COSTS per B.
73.90 74.70 71.90 74.45 + 70
74.20 74.25 72.20 74.15 +1.10
74.25 74.22 72.25 74.20 +1.92
74.27 74.20 74.25 74.21 +1.90
74.27 74.26 74.25 74.25 +1.90
74.27 74.26 74.25 75.25 +1.90
74.27 74.36 74.25 74.27 74.27 75.95
74.37 75.95 74.37 74.97 + 97
75.16 76.35 75.10 76.35 +1.40 Dote Jones Averages

Open High Law Class Che.
101 81272 815.32 804.57 808.56 -7.45

fra 210.61 211.63 207.68 202.76 -2.43

Uli 98.34 98.71 97.51 98.00 -0.37

Stk 275.16 274.13 272.20 273.51 -2.48 Est. sales: 500; sales Tues. 275. Standard & Poors Est. sales: 2,783; sales Tues. 2,712, High Low Close 97.51 94.15 94.45 108.53 167.27 107.85 48.67 49.37 48.58 11.33 11.29 11.25 11.34 12.96 12.98 NYSE Index M.C. -0.86 -1.04 -0.13 -0.07 -0.12 ON, No. 72 (bs.; cents per lb. 66.80 67.25 64.65 67.12 +0.37 66.70 69.30 68.65 69.17 +0.32 70.25 70.75 70.20 70.66 +0.41 64.15 64.75 66.15 66.35 +0.21 64.27 64.61 64.20 64.30 +0.02 LIVE HOGS
30,800 Rbs.; conts per B.
Feb 40,75 50.10 49.52 49.82 ± 45
Apr 45.20 45.87 45.15 45.57 ± 30
Jun 46.30 47.10 46.25 44.87 ± 30
Jun 46.30 47.30 44.25 44.87 ± 35
Aug 44.90 45.45 44.85 45.95 ± 1.5
Oct 41.90 45.45 44.85 45.95 ± 1.5
Oct 41.90 45.47 45.90 41.20 ± 1.0
Dec 41.95 44.37 45.85 44.80 ± 25
Apr 42.80 44.50 45.55 44.80 ± 25
Apr 42.80 44.50 45.55 45.55 45.90 ± 25
Apr 42.80 41.40 42.20 ± 45
Est. sales: 4.236; sales Tues. 5.799.

Total open Interest Tues. 18.285. up 766 from Fri.
PORK 8ELL1.ES
A600 Rbs.; cents per B.
Feb 54.95 54.95 54.95 55.97 56.12 ± 37
Aug 54.95 54.95 55.97 56.12 ± 37
Aug 54.95 54.95 55.97 56.12 ± 1.7
Aug 54.95 54.95 55.97 56.12 ± 1.7

Est. soles: 5.465; soles Tues. 1,360.

Total open interest Tues. 12.441, up 106 from Fri.
ICED 8 ROILERS
3.008 Rbs.; cents per B.
Jon 40.40 43.70 42.30 43.30 ± 57
Sales Tues. 25.

Total open interest Tues. 313. eH 25 from Fri. LIVE HOGS 30,800 lbs., ce Feb Apr Jul Aug Oct Dec Feb Apr Wednesday's New Highs and Lows NEW HIGHS—7

R Parker Dri wi I Skir Carp Low Clone 53.88 53.99 97.19 59.22 41.83 41.84 37.76 37.77 55.19 55.21 Est. sales : 6,250; sales Tues, 3,309. Est. sales: 6,250; sales Tues, 3,309.

Total paer interest Tues, 36,826, up 71 from Fri.

COPPER
25,00e lbs.; ceals per lb.

Jon 69,30 69,70 69,30 69,55 +0,55

Maar 70,95 71,30 70,90 71,15 +0,50

Maay 72,40 72,70 72,30 72,55 +0,45

Jul 72,60 73,90 73,90 73,90 73,90 +0,40

Sep 74,75 74,95 74,70 74,80 +0,30

Dec 75,95 76,20 75,95 76,10 +0,26

Maar 77,35 77,90 77,25 77,30 +0,10

Maay 78,10 78,20 78,10 78,10 +0,25

Jul 79,30 79,30 79,30 78,95 NEW LOWS--79 REW LOWS—79

GenTel El pf
GTTF1 pf
GTTF1 pf
GTTR1 pr
HA3. Inn Sec
HIlborthi in
HA JavSec
Jer Cemp Rof
Kodes pr
Kodes pr Odd-Lot Trading in N.Y. 69.30 69.70 69.30 49.55 +0.55 70.95 71.30 77.90 71.15 +0.50 72.40 72.70 72.30 72.95 +0.45 72.40 73.90 73.60 73.90 +0.40 74.75 74.95 74.70 74.80 +0.30 75.95 76.20 75.95 76.10 +0.20 77.35 77.90 77.25 77.30 +0.10 78.10 78.20 78.10 78.10 +0.05 79.30 79.30 79.20 78.95 AloP 8,28pf
Amot Sug
Amot Sug
Amot Sug
Amot Sug
Amot Sug
Amot Sug
Benef 4,50pf
Benef 4,50pf
Benef 4,50pf
Benef 4,50pf
Benef 4,50pf
Carvet pfA
Carvet pfA
Carvet pfB
Carvet pfB
Carvet 2,50pf
DayIn pwi, pfG
Det Edson
Det Edso Shares Buy 121,210 113,548 148,371 158,347 157,339 ncluded in \*Short 815 963 1,867 1,336 2,944 les fig-Seles 288,720 262,019 345,998 297,498 362,733 in the sci Est. sales: 7,000; sales Tues. 1,837. American Most Actives Soles Close Ch.
241.100 314 + 14
124.390 1574 - 73,
181,700 2674 - 9,
181,700 2674 - 9,
181,700 2674 - 2
45,300 5114 - 2
45,300 514 - 2
44,900 15 - 114
42,000 2 + 14
44,900 15 - 114
42,000 2 + 14
12,000 2 + 14
13,000 15
14,000 15
14,000 15
15,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 15
16,000 276 44
2 - 10
13 16 + 1-16
45 + 1
41/2 - 30
11/36
91/3 - 14
21/4 + 10
22/4 + 10
23/3 - 36
1774 - 36
27/3 - 14
27/3 - 46
27/3 - 46
27/3 - 46 Swiss Reserves Rise ZURICH, Dec. 27 (Reuters) —
Switzerland's foreign exchange
reserves rose 998 million transs
(\$498.7 million) to 31.92 billion
francs in the week ended Dec. 22,
the Switze Methods Park point 476 13½ 234 334 836 866 4% 13% 24 3% 3% 8%



# CROSSWORD. By Eugene T. Maleska

**ACROSS** 1 He saw angels on a ladder 6 "Two Mules for

Sister ----, 1969 film 10 Apparatus 14 Abscond 15 Allowance for

waste 16 V.I.P. of India 17 Jewish month 18 Culture medium 19 Outside: Prefix 20 Promptly

23 Variety of quartz, used as a gem 24 Young oyster Gypsy 28 Greek letters

30 "Sesame

Street" grouch February birthstone - waters are 9:17

37 Garb for 16 ACTOSS 38 The way, ir philosophy

46 Exchange premium 41 Original 44 Kind of chance

ALGARVE

BELRUI

BERLIN

DUBLIN

GENEVA

HELSINKI

LAS PALMAS

AMSTERDAM ANKARA ATHENS

BELGRADE

BUCHAREST BUDAPEST CASABLANC

COPENHAGE

COSTA DÉL 50

WEATHER

47 Cordwood measure

49 Sociologist's degree Only remaining Monster's loch Impulsively and irregularly Paper quantity

62 Wheeling's river 63 Standard of perfection 64 King of the Huns 65 --- contendere

66 Part of TNT Prophet 69 Simpletons

DOWN 1 Napoleon won here in 1806

Came to earth 3 Price 4 Food fish 5 Outranked by Carmichael-Parish hit song: 1929

7 Greek craft 8 Runs the harvester 9 One of the Fates 10 Heavy outer.

MILAN MONTREAL MOSCOW

MURICH

ROME SOFIA

STOCKHOLM

TUNIS .

VIENNA WARSAW WASHING ZURICH

INTERNATIONAL FUNDS

ADVERTISEMENT

December 27,1978

The net asset value quotations shown below are supplied by the Funds listed with the exception of some Swiss funds whose quotes are based on issue prices. The following marginal symbols indicate frequency of quotations supplied for the HT. (d)—daily; (w)—weekly; (m)—monthly; (r)—regularly; (i)—irregularly.

\$F 15,70 \$F 3,73 \$ 8,29

Rain Overco Cloudy Mist Mist Plog Rain Snow Cloudy Rain Fog

Cloudy Fair Cloudy Overcos Showers Rain Cloudy

BANK JULIUS BAER & Co Ltd:

BANQUE VON ERNST & CIE.:

CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL:

DIT INVESTMENT FRANKFURT:

FIDELITY PO Box 670, Homili

FIDELITY POB 195, St Heller, Je

— (w) Fidelity Starling A ...... — (w) Fidelity Starling B ......... — (w) Fidelity Starling D .......

G.T. MANAGEMENT LTD:

-- (w) Barry Poc. Fd. Ltd.... -- (w) G.T. Asia Fund...... -- (d ) G.T. Bend Fund...... -- (w) G.T. Doller Fund.....

— (r.) Jardine Japan Fund — (r.) Jardine S.East Asia.

LLOYDS BANK INT., POB ALGENEVA IT

-+(w) Lloyds Int'l Growth ......

ROTSCHILD ASSET MGMT (Be

-- (w) Reserve Assets Fd Ltd .... SOFID GROUPE GENEVA

UNION BANK OF SWITZERLAND:

UNION INVESTMENT.Frankfuri

SWISS BANK CORP:

— (d ) Amer U.S. Sh — (d ) Band invist. — (d ) Convert-Inve

— (d ) Convert-Invest. — (d ) Eurit Europe St — (d ) Fense Swiss Sh — (d ) Globlevest .....

Pocific in

JARDINE FLEMING:

CREDIT SUISSE:

— (d ) Actions Suls — (d ) Conasse.... — (d ) C.S. Fonds-1 — (d ) E. Fonds-1 — (d ) E. Fonds-1 — (d ) Ussec..... — (d ) Europo-Vol

BRITANNIA TRUST MNGT.(CI) Ltd.:
—(w) Universal Dollar Trust..
—(w) Inf'i High Interest Trust.
—(w) High Interest Starting....

WHY ARE YOU HIDING BEHIND THIS TREE. CHARLIE BROWN?

TO LIKE TO EXCHANGE THIS DIAMAND BROOCH FROM MY

BOYFRIEND FOR A DUE BILL

ALEXANDER,

YOUR ROOM IS A

DISGRACE!

THIS

GOOD TRAINING.

J. MINIMINICALIO

N

U

T

C.

L

0

N

 $\mathbf{q}$ 

E E

T

N

D

P

P

R

·ID

X

M

0

G

N

R

I.

P

I

R

В

\$6,70 \$7,15 \$1,48 \$F 122,50 \$9,72 \$10,67

LF 1,369,08 \$ 168,25 \$ 3,07 \$ 901,74 \$ 7,89

\$14.91 \$9.58 \$44.26 \$8.30 \$15.45

\$15.48 LF 1.126.00 \$3.896.33 \$192.43 \$F 1.511.00 \$F 36.22 \$11.65 DM 40.70 \$0.31 Aug.3 9.05

DM 472 5 25521 5 38.37

\$ 10,43 \$ 106,16 \$ 106,66 \$ 10,08 \$ 14,73 B 4,925,00 \$ 24,61 \$ 6,41 DM 37,10 \$ 90,56 \$ 93,56

\$45.73 \$44.11 LF 1,512.00 \$11.48 \$39.22 \$42.45 \$25.28

\$10.75 \$0.43 \$1.41 \$20.70 \$5.03 \$5.03 \$41.62 \$29.15 LF 1,888.00 LF 619.00

WITH ALL THE BATTLES YOU

WERE IN, HOW

COME YOU

WERE NEVER

11 Apiece

21 Cart

Pilaster

Grate

27 Worth

29 Stow

31 Cold

Bradley

32 Controlling

restriction

39 Unrestricted

(suspect) 43 School

45 Natural

46 At ease

opportunity

assignments

Sierra Nevadas

55 Asian apparition

White or Blue

resources

51 Lake in the

53 Al Capp's

54 Boast

Hawkins

Season

58 Network of

Kind of gin

Fair Cloudy Rain Cloudy Snow Cloudy Overcas Snow Overcas Overcas Mist Cloudy N.A.

Cloudy Overco Mist Sunny Fair

es U.S. and Canada at 1790

Other Funds

(w) Convert Fd Int. B Certs ....
(d) Convert. Bond Fd. N.V......

(w) Drayfus intercentinent.

(w) Transportic Fund.
(r) Unlike Assurance O'8005.
(w) Unlike Cap Inv. Fund.
(m) Uid Inf'l Band Fd.
(d) U.S. Trust Invest Fd.
(d) Western Growth Fund.
(d) Western Growth Fund.
(d) World Equity Grith. Fd.
(m) Worldwide Fund Lid.
(w) Worldwide Fund Lid.
(w) Worldwide Fund Lid.

SF 28.00 SF 44.73 SF 117.00 SF 32.73 SF 23.00 SF 72.00 SF 72.00 SF 72.00 SF 73.00 SF 73.00 SF 73.00 SF 73.00 SF 73.00

river

59 Gobs

Wooden pegs

power 34 Duration

Disturbance

26 Khayyam and

Securely fixed

I'M JUST LOOKING AT THE HOUSE WHERE THE LITTLE RED-HAIRED GIRL LIVES UNFORTUNATELY SHE DOESN'T KNOW AM ALIVE



















THE GENERAL'S

IS HE MAD!!

LOOKING FOR YOU, SARGE, AND BOY

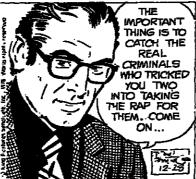














# JUMBLE THAT SCRAMBLED WORD GAME by Henri Arnold and Bob Lee Unscramble these four Jumbles, one letter to each square, to form four ordinary words. RYPOG ر موسور در اشاره در موسور در اشاره LUGEY NUIJER WHERE THE SHORT

**RUFIAN** 

Now arrange the circled letters to form the surprise answer, as sug-gested by the above cartoon.

SPRINTER WAS

UNEXPECTEDLY

SUCCESSFUL.

Print answer here: IN THE (Answers-tomorrow) Jumbles: HANDY BRAVE TYPIST PALACE

Yesterday's Answer: There's an extra letter amid "shuffled" papers—MAYBE!—"PER-H-APS"

"Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office" "Printed in Great Britain"



THAT'S WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU DON'T BELIEVE IN SANTA CLAUS...HE BRINGS YOU PERFUNE AN' LACE HANKACHIEFS."

### **BOOKS**

ON HUMAN NATURE

By Edward O. Wilson, Harvard, 260 pp. \$12.50.

Reviewed by Christopher Lehmann-Haupt

TT WAS fun but essentially unser-I jous when writers like Robert Ardrey and Desmond Morris informed us that people obey the same behavioral laws as animals. Ardrey and Morns are popularizers, after all; the serious ethologists were sticking to their geese, their bees and their sticklebacks. But now comes Edward O. Wilson bearing heavy credentials: he is Frank B. Baird Jr. Professor of Science and Curator of Entomology at the Museum of Comparative Zool-ogy, Harvard University. And in his new book, "On Human Nature," the thir Volume in a trilogy of which "The Insect Societies" (1971) and "Sociobiology: The New Synthesis" (1975) formed the first two parts, Wilson is assuming more or less the same thing that the ethological popularizers did. "The question of interest," he writes, "is no longer whether human social behavior is genetically determined; it is to what extent. The accumulated evidence for a large hereditary component is more detailed and compelling than most persons, including even geneticists, realize. I will go further: it already

Indeed, so certain is Wilson of this premise that he doesn't put the emphasis of "On Human Nature" on arguing its validity. True, the foundation of the book rests on four chapters devoted to the genetic basis of, respectively, aggression, sex, altruism and religion in human behavior. And true, in these four chapters he attempts to refine some recent ethological insights, arguing, for instance, against Konrad Lorenz and Erich Fromm, that "human aggression cannot be ex-plained as either a dark-angelic flaw or a bestial instinct," but rather - and the distinction here is ane but decisive - that "Human beings are strongly predisposed to respond with unreasoning hatred to external threats and to escalate their hostility sufficiently to overwhelm the source of the threat by a respectably wide margin of safety." But "On Human Nature" is not basically a description of biologically programmed man.

is decisive."

**Evolutionary Behavior** 

Nor is Wilson much concerned with defending the evidence for genetically determined behavior. The proofs he refers to are familiar by and large - that animal biology evolved in such-and-such a way, and that all we need to do to confirm that human behavior is bounded by evolution is to compare the behavior of "lower" animal species, such as apes and insects, with that of "contemporary societies whose culture and economic practices most closely approximate those But Wilson is scarcely rigorous in his marshaling of evidence. As he explains in his preface, his book (as the earlier two books in the trilogy

Solution to Previous Puzzle

had been) "is not a work of science it is a work about science.

No, what Wilson is really prec cupied with here are the implications for humankind of the daw ing truth that our behavior is roced in our heredity. The in our heredity. The implications, as he presents the may be divided for purposes of c. scription into categories major at minor, although those that he me as comparatively minor seem at:

thing enough.

Who, after all, can ignore I suggestion that "the biological sufficance of sex has been misint preted by the theoreticians of hix, ism and Christianity," because we consider human sexual behave the evolutionary framewo then it appears that its primary n is not procreation, but instead enhance male-female bonding? the point that homosexuali which Wilson suggests may been wrongly condemned for be counterprocreative? "How genes predisposing their carri loward homosexuality spre through the population if homos uals have no children? One ansi is that their close relatives cohave had more children as a reof their presence."

Enimacing Mental Reproduction

But the two major implication that Wilson addresses — the dilemmas with which he frames entire book -- these are too dir ing in their scope. One of them be resolved with an effort - na ly, the dilemma implied by new naturalism" that "no spec ours included, possessed a purp beyond the imperatives created its genetic history." For if Wilso correct when he asserts that human mind is a device for surv and reproduction, and reason just one of its various techniquthen it makes sense, as he fur suggests; to shape our social garound whatever will enhance survival and reproduction of

But what of the further dilen implied by this resolution - ne by the question, as Wilson frame "Which of the censors and morp (1/1) tors (in the human mind) should obeyed and which ones might ter be curtailed or sublimate What especially of Wilson's solution to that dilemma, whic I understand it, is that, given genetically inherited need for ious myth, we ought to shuck false ones suggested by traditi religions and Marxism and hrace instead the core of scient materialism, which he names evolutionary epic . . . the myth we will ever have"?

Does Wilson's reasoning ing given that his entire boc premised on scientific materia and the evolutionary epic? also a touch arrogant: "Have comprehended the vast expan. the world? Come, tell me all of if you know," Wilson quotes berauing Job. And answers: we [scientists] do know and have told."

Perhaps they do and have, it priests of the new religion. Be fore we embrace it, some of us want to see for ourselves f genes that determine religious 🛬

By Alan Trus

Christopher Lehmann-Haupt book reviewer for The New

some ill-formed idea of an a-

cut. He would have been del from making this indiscreet m.
he had considered two points.

eight, so he would be nuffing

NORTH

SOUTH **4017** 

**♪** K 109

⊽K54

414

4-

South needed four of the la

tricks, and would clearly such the could score a ruff with

dummy's small trumps. So w

South overruffed and this tricky position:

in any event.

WEST

# **BRIDGE**

The only bridge term borrowed from the boxing ring is the upperdummy's top clubs. He then spade, and East took the cashed the diamond king cut, an attempt to deliver a knock-out punch from below. In bridge, the operation always concerns the played his last club. South ruff his hand, ruffed a spade in du and led a diamond.

East ruffed with the seven, trump suit, and the idea is to improve partner's prospects of trump tricks by forcing an overruif. In the simplest form of an upper-

cut, a player ruffs with a singleton trump queen to promote his part-ner's singleton king. But spot cards an uppercut was not called And South's remaining to were all clearly higher than purely higher than hig will often serve their turn for this purpose, and repeated uppercuts may be needed. An uppercut is nev-er called for by a defender who has more trumps than his partner. The East player on the diagramed deal did not understand this, and suf-fered cruel and pnusual punishment as a result. North-South proceeded slowly to four hearts after North had opened

the bidding with one club. North's rebid of one no-trump, with a hand containing a singleton in partner's spade suit, would be favoted by many experts in preference to a rebid of the five card club suit. West led the diamond queen, and South won in dummy with the

ace and threw two diamonds on NORTH(D) ♥K542 0 A 8 7 ♣AK865 WEST EAST ◆AK1092 **7109 V873 ◊0J105** SOUTH **▲QJ743** ♥AQJ6 ¢9432

ding: North 1 & 1 N.T.

Pass

East

Pass Pass

Pass Pass

West led the diamond queen.

1≜ 30

led the spade jack, West had with the nine, a genuine atte an uppercut. South overruffed, ruffed and led another spade. We now able to ruff with the hel

Pass Pass Pass

But when he lad a min winner and dummy ruffed w heart four, East found that, to his earlier error, he has "smothered," a very rare eve last two cards were the trumps, and whether he ove or not, his heart eight would the declarer's lone ace.

JPY Cio 150

# The Battle Continues for Tommie Smith, Black Power's Messenger at '68 Olympics

SANTA MONICA, Calif., Dec. on the first day of class with greetings like. "Hey man what's happening?"

And right away. Tommie Smith et them straight. "Back off." he aid. "I ain't your man. My name is ommie, but I'm old enough to be our daddy, so put a handle to my ame. It's Coach Smith."

Tommie Smith has not changed. little older, a lot wiser, a trifle unkier than the lean, lanky rinter who once held 11 track d field records at the same time. it 10 years after he sent shock ives through the sports establishant with his victory-stand state-int at the Mexico City Olympics, 6-foot-3-inch Smith still is walks as tall as the day his stiff. place in life."

That place

That place

se of social awareness.

I don't melt for anybody, not en for society." the 34-year-old ith said, walking confidently ward a morning seccer class at nta Monica College, where he is physical education instructor and ick coach. "If I wear a coat and it's because I want to wear a at and tie. If I talk differently w than I did in Mexico City, it's cause I read some and because n an educated man."

### A New Awareness

Ten years ago, Smith, John Cars. Lee Evans, Larry James, Vince atthews and other black athletes ere labeled rebels for mixing poliis and sport. Now, the headlines Mexico City, Munich and Moneal are written into the social coniousness of sports.

They were the social pioneers in e world of sports." Dr. Bruce gilvie, a professor of clinical psytology at San Jose State Universihame that the significance of the ictory-stand gesture by Smith and Carlos was lost at the time. It was a Carlos was lost at the time. It was a tration. Accepting jobs in Africa, body-language statement as eloquent as any words, the most powerful statement ever delivered by young, nonpolitical figures. Yet it tion, was totally misrepresented."

not totally forgotten. Every so often, Smith receives a letter or overhears a student pointing toward him, as if history had walked past. Several weeks ago, a middle-aged white man approached Smith on the dirt track at the twowar college. The man had agreed with what Smith was saying in Mexico but disagreed with where it

### His Contribution

"A lot of people still look at it as a derogatory gesture," said Smith, who holds a master's degree in sociology. "That's their prerogative. I didn't and still don't. I did what I did because I felt it, not because someone told me to do it. I felt it was my contribution, not only to all people but especially to athletes to let them know they do have a

That place for athletes identified with the Olympic Project for Human Rights only now is beginning to emerge. If the Brooklyn Dodgers of the 1950s were romanticized as the "Boys of Summer," the black track and field athletes of the 60s may be remembered as "the lost tribe," an exciting, warm band that wandered, struggled and sur-

vived fright and bitterness.

Smith recalled that they were a loosely knit group with a lot to say. not enough words to cover the subject and not really too sure what the subject was. But they had feelings, a sense of commitment, and they were not afraid to let their emotions hang out.

### Much Frustration

Almost all of the group — Smith, Carlos, Evans, Matthews, John Smith, to name just a few — have been married and divorced, and some are now remarried. Some good jobs were lost because of what happened in Mexico and Munich i. observed recently. "But it's a and other jobs because of impatience or bitterness. Flirtations with pro track often wound up in frusrell and Leon Coleman did as coaches, often wound up in frustra-

was totally misrepresented."

The memory of the two black sprinters in the Olympic Stadium is

outlets. We had none. We got to school, worked our butts off, needed releases. Our wives were there. We didn't have any jobs. We were hustling, we were scuffling. We didn't go about beating up any-body, but it was just the time. We were great athletes, the world's

"Then you looked around and saw the white athletes driving nice cars and living in nice apartments and you thought, 'How in the hell is this happening?' It just depressed you. A lot of pressure. We should have had, but we didn't. Too much was expected of us all the way accound." around.

"It created social chaos in their lives," said Ogilvie, who has talked extensively with other athletes, coaches and sociologists about that period. "Most paid more than the price they could afford."

### Still Trailing

James, the silver medalist behind Evans in the 400-meter dash at Mexico City, was one of the few whose first marriage survived. Bitter and disillusioned for several vears after the Games, James believes he still is playing catch-up professionally.
"Pioneers always suffer," said

James, now an assistant director of athletics at Stockton State (N.J.) College. "They're the ones who derive the least out of their product, who get kicked for those of us who live better. We were hard on our families, like a rubber band that is held back, held back and then just explodes."

The explosion was felt. And while society rejected their intense, often boisterous style, as it had difficulty accepting Jackie Robinson in baseball, the intent was recog-

"Look at how many times somebody could have done it." Smith said, seated in the stands at the school's football field and smiling at a young couple embracing in a far corner of the stadium. "I won't say Jesse Owens could have done it. But oppression didn't start in 1936. Black athletes didn't start winning gold medals in '36. The '68 situation between John and me was a contribution in our own way."
"I think blacks doing commerathletes were saying then," said Bud Winter, who is white and who coached the amazing "Speed City" crew of Smith, Carlos, Evans and Co. at San Jose State. What they did was a breakthrough. It all fol-

At the time, the athletes often argued among themselves, divided geographically, spiritually and by personal differences over whether to cash in on their talent by keeping quiet or to speak out. Now, almost to a man, they look back with order rather than agree.

pride rather than anger.
"I think what we did was very significant," says Matthews, a New Yorker and a two-time Olympian, who was banned from all future Olympics for his victory-stand be-havior as a 400-meter gold medalist in Munich. "It opened another door. Some people chump it, but it was real important at the time."

### He Regrets Nothing

"I don't have any regrets," says Carlos, the bronze medalist behind Smith in the 200 at Mexico, "Maybe a lot more people were aware of what the Mexico issue was all about after that.'

"I benefited from it personally," James said. "It opened my eyes. When I came along at age 20, I thought everything was hunky-dory. Then, all of a sudden, my were opened wide. It was as if I had been blind and could see."

More than any single figure, Tommie Smith embodied the group's competitive spirit and pervalues. The son of a sugarcané sharecropper from Clarksville, Texas, Smith rode a labor bus to California at the age of 4 and let his high-knee lift on the track speak for

### Wary of Strangers

Often characterized as intense and aloof, but equally sensitive, he recently was elected to the National Track and Field Hall of Fame, an honor that touched him deeply. He also continues to wear the ring given to him by the U.S. Olympic Committee in 1968 despite the attempts by some committee mem-

"I've been bitten by dogs before," he said, "But that doesn't mean i shouldn't have a pet." Smith also is not afraid to speak

up now although he is careful about revealing too much of himself to strangers. He is well-read and has traveled extensively from California to Ohio during the six years he was coach and athletic di-rector at Oberlin College. What he has seen worries him.

"The athletic scene is worse now than it was in '68." he said. There's too many other acts of survival that one has to go through before he can live in this society. And equality isn't one of them.

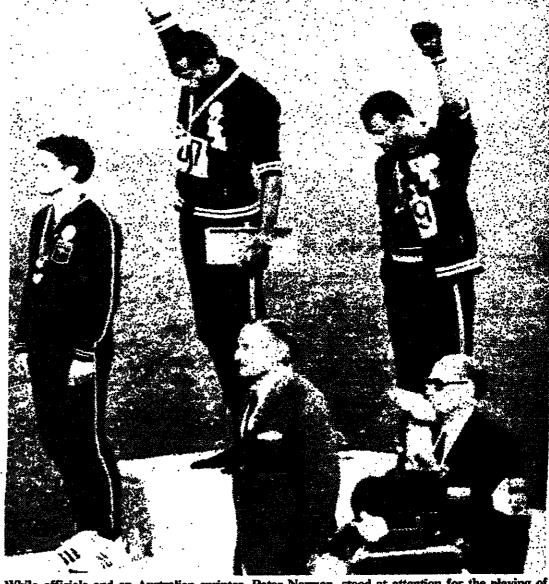
"Being black in this society is very abstract now. Nobody knows what's on a black person's mind now when it comes to equality anymore because you have people who don't really care. There's too many other things on their mind - taxes, inflation, wars in other countries. The racial situation is being blocked by the realities of life."

### No Major Change

Ironically, it is yesterday's heroes who are trying to prepare today's youth for what Smith believes will be another major racial crisis with-in three years. Carlos heads a program — the John Carlos Youth Mental and Physical Development League — in Los Angeles. Matthews has returned from Nigeria and is working in the program planning division of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children in Queens, N. Y. Bob Beamon, the Olympic long-jump champion in Mexico City and the world record-holder, is coaching at United States International University in San Diego, Wayne Collett, the silver medalist in the 400 at Munich, who also was banned for his victory-stand display, is an at-

torney in Los Angeles. What amazes Smith and others is that no major orientation of blacks has occurred in athletics since 1968.

"Where are those minds?" Smith said. "I've been asked. Well, Smith, why can't you start it?" As



While officials and an Australian sprinter, Peter Norman, stood at attention for the playing of "The Star-Spangled Banner," Tommie Smith (center) and John Carlos gave the black power salute at the 1968 Olympic Games in Mexico. Smith won the 200 meters and Carlos was third.

soon as I put my foot in the door, I'm closed out. It used to be beto do it."

together with some kind of backing he is ready to help. He stood up. He honored the flag. "I'm very I'm closed out. It used to be because I wasn't qualified. Now I'm

to do it."

Smith says he is not talking qualified, but it's going to take a about militancy but about a pro-conglomeration of minds getting gram, a national program. He says

proud to be what I am," he says. But the gap has widened, and time

# College Basketball: Big Time, Big Business

By Fred Rothenberg

NEW YORK, Dec. 27 (AP) e scene was Winford Boynes' liv-13 room in Oklahoma City. Two 24 bers of academia were giving ious ege basketball recruiting.

542 rry Gillman wanted me to n the living room," Boynes ibered. "Denny Crum was 3'on me to go on the back so we could talk alone. It was <sup>2</sup>/<sub>6</sub> ging war and they almost r. to blows. My mother finally d a truce and threw everyone

of the house. 'Crum was supposed to come ack at 9 the next morning, but lowed up at 7:30. The San Fransco people were at a hamburger int across the street — it was like stake-out — and when they saw rum come to my house, they ushed right over.

This kind of stuff was going on or three months. At first I enjoyed . but then got tired of it. It's inedible what some of these schools an do if they put their mind to it. "It was an unreal situation. Frown men fighting over an 18ear-old. It was like two kids fightag over a lollypop."

# **Everybody Wanted Him**

Boynes, who chose Gillman and an Francisco over Crum and ouisville and is now a rookie with ne New Jersey Nets, was recruited y some 360 schools, and it wasn't ecause of his college board scores. ollege basketball today is less colge and more basketball. The jaches admit that there is more ressure to win and, consequently, iore cheating - i.e., buying of igh school talent.
It's all big business now and the

iccessful teams make the most oints and the most money. Kentucky, last season's national

# College Polls

If IEW YORK, Dec 77 (AP) — The top 20 teams in The Associated Press college baskerball politing first-place vetes in parentheses, season rests through Sunday and tetal points. Points politic politic Points Points in 20-19-18-17-16-15-16-137-11-19-9-7-6-5-6-13; the objection be uke (46)

asi ofre Dame (4) it statements.
ie verth Constina
hu llinets
to uislane St.
to curstina St.
Louisville
ladiena St.
Taxas A&M
Centucky .ong Beach Sf. 'ansas

EW YORK, Dec. 27 (UPI) - The United

litera Civic C Salarie Game I Home I NCAA

vice (6-0) (33)
of the Darme (4-0) (4)
CLA (6-1)
ich (gan St. (6-1)
irols (9-0)
or ith Carolina (6-1)
yechistan (4-1)
SU (7-0)
o. Carolina St. (7-2)
outswiff (7-2)
extra A&AA (9-2)
adiona State (8-0)
ieor-petom (8-1) ieorgetown (6-1) gng Beoch St. (7-0) jansos (5-3) entucky (4-7)

champion, grossed \$1.66 million, \$250,000 of which came from making the Final Four of the NCAA Tournament. The basketball program showed profits of nearly \$700,000 — more than the profits for Kentucky's 1977 football program, the traditional moneymaker in college sports.

"College basketball has kept me out of the fund-raising business. and I hate begging money," said J.D. Morgan, athletic director at UCLA, which has won more basketball titles than any other school. Basketball programs make more

economic sense than football." It is also much easier to turn a basketball program around than a football program. Only five players take the court at a time, and it ofto get the alumni to remember their college.

Little Iona College, a basketball nonentity north of New York City. hired an aggressive head coach, Jim Valvano, three years ago after a 4 19 season. Last year Valvano lured a star freshman, Jeff Ruland, away from recruiters for Kentucky and Indiana, and the Gaels finished the season, with him, 17-10. This year, their sights are on the NCAA tour-

"It didn't cost us very much more to win than it did to lose." said Brother John Driscoll, the school president who hired Valvano and made the commitment to big-time basketball at Iona.

Ruland, the nation's leading freshmen scorer and rebounder. brought Iona instant respectability. That's what the new freshman-eligible rule can do for a program. Earvin Johnson arrived at Michigan State last year and the Spartans won the Big-10 title for the first time in 20 years. Coaches are almost universal in

their distaste for the freshman-eligible rule. They say freshmen need a vear away from the pressure so they can adjust to the rigors of college and basketball. However, when they do not adjust or do not make the starting lineup right away, the result is more sophomore

"Freshmen transfer so much they need a revolving door," said Notre

school, have an argument with the head coach and go elsewhere."

### **Two Strong Rules**

The freshmen-eligible rule and

Phelps may not like the system, but he understands it. Last year he recruited a star freshman. Kelly Tripucka, who led the Fighting Irish to fourth place in the NCAA tournament

"It's a cancer right now that's terminal," said Phelps, "There's more cheating out there. Plane rides, tickets, clothes, money. Anything somebody wants, somebody

will give it to him. It is not surprising that players that kind of temptation? It is not

"I was fortunate to have had a

done what everyone else did. "With today's end-justifies-themeans philsophy, it's fair to say that every level of recruiting gets into gray areas. You're allowed to maintain your principles more as you go down the ladder. It's almost

How did it get that way? Money, television and greater national in-

the NCAA's recent limit of 15 basketball scholarships for any 4-year period have all but ended the chance for another UCLA dynasty. The Bruins won 10 out of 12

unat if he does not chase down the freshmen who can play Division I basketball right away, someone else will. And Phelps and many other coaches say that many of those chases end with the player receiving illegal inducements of cars, apartments and

take money and other inducements. How many 17-year-olds can resist surprising that coaches make such offers. How many 40-year-old coaches want to lose their jobs?

way out," said Bob Cousy, former coach at Boston College, who said he went into the business world rather than become a college bas-ketball cheat. "If not, I would have

impossible if you're working on the upper rungs."

terest seem to be the best answers. "You don't hear about many

Dame's coach, Digger Phelps, track and tennis coaches being "There's no loyalty any more to fired," said Dean Smith, basketball picking a school. They enroll at one coach at North Carolina. "There's just not that much interest. When there's interest, there's pressure."

In the minor sports there's no pressure to fill the big fieldhouses, like Kentucky's 23,000-seat Rupp Arena. After the scandals of the early 1950s and early 1960s, basketball programs turned away from the big-city arenas and the fixers and tried to insulate their programs NCAA championships during in newly constructed campus

### A Winner Is Needed

And only winning teams fill those arenas and are seen on televi-

only seven season tickets for basketball last season, then fired its longtime coach, John Bach. Dick Harter was brought in, and season ticket sales are over 1,000. In the last three seasons, only 20

teams were seen on the 35 national television games, not including the NCAA tournament games. Notre Dame and UCLA were tops with eight appearances. Marquette had seven, Michigan and Maryland five and Kentucky four. This year, the same elite basket-

ball schools dominate the national

schedule. There will be, however, seven newcomers, including four schools that had last year's freshmen sensations - Michigan State and Johnson, Duke and Eugene Banks, Kansas and Darnell Valentine and Southern Cal and Cliff Robinson. "Television has brought the

alumni face to face with their alma mater," said Gene Smithson of Wichita State. "He gives more money and he expects more than a pat on the back. The alum is not satisfied with a .500 season any

So the pressure to get these bluechip high school seniors is felt in many areas. The major victim is the Division I coach himself. A survey of the 202 schools that have played Division I basketball continuously from 1967 to 1978 revealed that only 20 coaches - 10 percent have stayed at the same school over that 12-year period.

# More Turnover Now

The survey also indicated that coaches are currently changing jobs at a greater rate than ever before. There were 31 coaching changes — 15 percent — during 1967-68; 36 anges — 18 percent — during 1972-73, and 54 changes — 27 per-cent — during 1977-78.

"Recruiting is so intensified now that promises and offers are constantly being made," said Dave Gaviti, the coach at Providence and the 1980 Olympic coach. "After promising the player the world, it's almost impossible for the coach to have the player's respect. He can't coach him, so he eventually gets fired or quits."

Joe Vancisin, former coach at Yale and now executive secretary of the National Association of Basketball Coaches, said coaches used to be teachers, members of the fac-ulty. "But now university adminstrators see basketball as income-producing. Like in any big busi-ness. if you can't produce the

revenue, you're out of a job."



# In '78 Soccer

PARIS. Dec. 27 (UPI) - Kevin Keegan, 27. an Englishman who plays soccer for West Germany's Hamburg team, has been named Europe's player of the year by the authoritative Football Magazine. Keegan narrowly outpolled Hans

Keegan, who last year left his home team of Liverpool to sign with Hamburg, was second in the 1977 poll to Alan Simonsen of Monchengladbach. This year, a jury of 26 newsmen

from 26 countries gave Keegan the Golden Football trophy by seven votes over Krankl. The Austrian. who last year played for Rapid Vienna, now plays for Barcelona. Robby Rensenbrink of Anderlecht. Belgium, was third in the bal-

### NHL Standings CAMPBELL CONPERENCE

W L 7 Pts. SF GA 22 4 7 51 152 91 18 12 6 42 119 102 19 11 4 42 136 108 19 14 J 41 146 121 10 lythion | Division | W L T Pts. GF GA | 11 15 7 29 97 121 | 13 20 2 28 113 136 7 25 5 19 105 175 6 23 6 18 94 147 WALES CONFERENCE Division

W L T Pis. SF GA

24 6 4 52 141 84

13 14 5 31 122 109

12 15 7 31 120 122

8 17 11 27 110 127

8 21 6 22 194 160

Division

W L T Pra. GF GA 23 5 6 52 150 105 17 16 4 38 125 118 14 12 8 36 112 106 13 17 3 29 104 116 Tuesday's Re

# A Carbon-Copy Horse Till Now

By Red Smith

NEW YORK, Dec. 27 (NYT) kle are about trout lishing, but not all. Recently Sparse read a maga-zine piece about the Morgan breed of light harness horse and was shocked, he writes, by two things:

ering with the conformation of the Morgan, which has always stood 14 hands one inch and weighed 1,000 pounds, by lengthening his legs three inches without increasing his weight; the other is the implication that the breeding of the Morgan is

"fallible memory," Sparse reports that the progenitor of the breed, dant of the thoroughbred founding father, Eclipse, and was horsenapped during the American Revolution while his owner, a British officer, was lunching in a tavern just across the Canadian border. Sparse adds that Justin Morgan the horse had no name during his lifetime; Justin Morgan was his owner - "preserved such incredible pre-potency that all Morgan horses from that time to this, have been carbon copies of that cheerful, indomitable little horse."

# Some Agreement

John Hervey, the foremost authority on standardbreds, confirms Sparse in part, writing that the Morgan family was, "for a lengthy period of the 19th century, the most popular and widely distributed tribe of light harness horses in the world." It is hardly surprising that Hervey disagrees with Sparse

in some areas because:

lifetime so called), is in many ways a fascinating figure around which myth, legend, tradition and romance have played for 150 years. Mixed with this has been also much controversy, dispute and collarand-elbow rough-and-tumble liter-ary and other hardscrabbling; hence nothing is more difficult than to give any thoroughly acceptable account of his origin and life story. At every step we are confronted by flat contradictions, vague or discrepant statements, conflicting testi-monies and (most to be deplored) that acrimony, truculence and disposition to calumniate and abuse that was so often a conspicuous feature of these old-time pedigree wars. For wars they were, fought with a grim persistence and animosity that sometimes stopped lit-ile short of bloodshed."

Justin Morgan who was hor-senapped, but his sire, called True Briton or Beautiful Bay and in his last years. Traveler. And the scene of the crime wasn't the Canadian border but West Farms on the Bronx River in Westchester County. True Briton was owned and ridden by Gen. Oliver De Lancey, a Tory who served in the British forces. One account makes the preposterous suggestion that the horse thief was named Smith, but according to Hervey it was "an audacious patriot," Lt. Wright Carpenter, and two confederates. They swiped the horse when he was hitched outside the home of De Lancey's mother.

ford, Conn., and for awhile was owned by Justin Morgan of Spring-field, Mass. "An upright, industri-ous man, blest with little of this world's goods and turning his hand to almost anything that would help him and his wife and children to a living. He was more than ordinarily lettered, so much so that he taught

treme intelligence. Tough as the proverbial pineknot, hardy as a

hillbilly, thriving on rough usage, with legs and feet that were inde-structible, never known to stumble

or make a misstep, there was a nameless something that set him

"His high head, clean and breedy, his big bright eyes, his small nervous ears, his compact,

**NBA Standings** 

EASTERN CONFERENCE

WESTERN CONFERENCE

WHA Standings

on W L Pct. G8-24 11 .686 — 20 10 .667 11/2 17 13 .567 41/2 16 19 .457 8 12 20 .375 101/2

W L Pa. GB

off by himself.

bent and taught singing classes; he filled petty local positions which called for more than common literacy: he had a small homestead which sloped down to the Connect-icut River and so kept a modest inn for the boatmen that plied upon it; he was also fond of horses and

from time to time kept stallions which he took on lease from their owners, also having one or two mares from which he raised colts. Hervey believes Justin Morgan, the man, bred the colt called Justin Morgan, whom he describes as "a little, low-set bay, wonderfully trim, neat and jaunty, of extraordinary muscular power for his inches. quick as a cat in all his movements, and so versatile that he was backed repeatedly to outrun, outtrot or outpull anything that wanted to take him on. He was also a gay and gallant parade horse, so docile that a woman could ride him and of ex-

# Horse of Another Color

# smooth-turned body, his quick, sure stride, his tireless activity, his

Most letters from Sparse Grey Hac-

"One was the breeders are tampnot known. This is untrue. Then, writing from what he calls

"The horse known to history as Justin Morgan (though never in his

According to Hervey, it wasn't True Briton was taken to Hart-

invincible good nature combined with his spirit, gameness and gallantry - wherever he went he made nothing but friends." Off to Vermont In 1788 when he was 41 and in delicate health, Justin Morgan, the man, moved to Randolph, Vt., and school at times; he had a musical

several years later made a visit to Connecticut, returning with the horse, which he stood at stud. In 1798, the man died of tuberculosis, leaving an estate appraised at \$160.13. Evidently he had sold

"the Morgan horse," for there were no animals attached to the estate. "The Morgan horse," Hervey says, "passed from owner to owner places. In all of them he left behind him offspring so amazingly uniform in their similarity to their sire that they became commonly known as 'Morgans.' They did not have to be led out and looked over to be identified - one knew them when one saw them coming. Like 'the old horse, they could outrun, outrot, outpull and outact anything else in Vermont: and buyers from the big

"The remount station which the U.S. Cavalry maintained for years in Vermont," Sparse writes, " periodically ran extended road tests of various remount types, carefully controlled and supervised. They found that the incredible Morgan could march enduringly under a load which was 20 percent of his weight - a 150-pound rider and 56 pounds of tack, equipment and

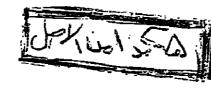
cities could not get too many of

### weapons." Nothing but Morgans

"When sons of the Morgans grew up and were used as sires," Hervey tells us, "they, too, bred just the same pattern of stock; Morgans and more Morgans and nothing but Morgans. Or when a Morgan mare was bred to almost any kind of a stallion, her foal, nine chances out of 10 was just another Morgan. So potent was the blood that wherever it ran, there the typical Morgan traits cropped out. As was said, the liking for it was like that for liquor once its quality had been sampled nothing else tasted so good."

All his life, Justin Morgan was used as a common workhorse in the roughest labor while at the same time he would cover as many as 10 or 12 mares a day. Yet he lived to be 32 years old - well past 100 for a man — and died from the kick of a mare. Presumably he had made a pass at her.





The expenses, debits and profits of the two programs make it clear that

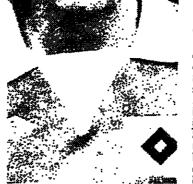
The Bottom Line

NEW YORK, Dec. 27 (AP) - Kentucky, the 1978 NCAA champion, and Minnesota, the biggest winner in the Big Ten over the last two seasons, both recently ended NCAA probation for recruiting violations. The tinge of illegality did not hurt their financial ledgers last season.

Kentucky has sold out 23,000-seat Rupp Arena for every game in its three-year history and Minnesota, playing in a 17.600-seat fieldhouse and charging the highest ticket prices in the Big Ten. led the conference in attendance the last two seasons.

Se figurerout in minee	- 0.5		
Kentucky		Minnesota	
soles tournoment earnings invitational Tournoment cast rights lanéous vs. Kentucky partis	Asserts \$730,000 \$227,473 \$167,500 \$152,583 \$168,911 \$49,000 \$1,660,667	Item Ticket soles Broadcast rights Program soles Program ads Total	Asset \$7-42.25 \$43.22 \$12.26 \$8.05 \$805,83
Center rental fee po-wages expenses game guarantees bravet expenses travet	Debits \$217,544 \$140,500 \$71,000 \$48,500 \$63,171	Item Salaries-wages Travel-leam maintenance Financial aid Recruitina Telephone	Deb.H \$100,7: \$40,00 \$43,00 \$70,00 \$18,50
Iting	\$30,000	Big Ten officials	\$13,00





# Kevin Keegan **Keegan Voted Europe's Best**

Art Buchwald

# 12-Packs, Flip-Tops: Cola Front Revisited

watchers at the State Department have had a busy time of it in the last few weeks. The biggest news, of course, is that Coca-Cola has struck a deal with the People's Republic of China, which could affect our foreign relations for years

Rodney Pinstripe, who mans the China Desk in Foggy Bottom, was my main un-identified source for this story.

"Is the Coca-

Cola deal good or bad for the Unit-ed States?" I

"It is both good and bad," he said. "It's good in the sense that if we can get 900 million Chinese to drink a bottle of Coca-Cola a day, it will solve our balance of payments problem.
"What's bad about it?"

Buchwald

"The bad thing is if someday the 900 million people decide to wade up on the shores of California and demand five cents deposit back on each empty bottle."

"That could break us." I said. Of course the good thing is that it puts the Kremlin under tremendous pressure." he told me, "since the Soviets only have 250 million people, they will have to drink three and a half times as many Pep-si-Colas just to stay even with the

"I read somewhere where the Soviets had vowed to drink the Chinese under the table. Does this mean there will be war between the

### **Mummy Identified** As Tut's Mother's

CAIRO, Dec. 27 (AP) — Studying a single ringlet of hair with Xrays, an American dentist and an Egyptian archaeologist have identified a 33-century-old mummy as that of the woman believed to be Queen Ti, the mother of King Tutankhamen. The ringlet was discovered in the sarcophagus of King

Tut 56 years ago. Ibrahim Nawawi of the Cairo Museum eliminated possibilities other than Queen Ti by scrutinizing inscriptions and hieratic formulas. Dr. James Harris of the University of Michigan used X-ray techniques to establish identical chemical profiles between the ringlet and hair from the mummy.

WASHINGTON — The China- Russians and mainland China?" I

"It's hard to say. There is a defi-nite ideological Marxist split be-tween the two countries. The Chinese believe things will go better with Coke, but the Soviets are ads-mant that their future depends on the Pepsi generation."

"It sounds like a no-win situation to me." I said.

"At the moment the Soviets have the upper hand because they've developed a retrievable aluminum can which can be recycled into the wing

"At the same time the Chinese, having started so late in cola warfare, have decided to bypass the six-pack and spend their money on developing a 12-pack cardboard container, giving them twice the pause that refreshes."

"I imagine this has made the bottling commissars in Moscow very

They can live with the 12-pack, since the Soviets are now producing 16-ounce Pepsi bottles with double the carbonated throw weight of the 12-ounce Coca-Cola bottle."

"What will happen if the Chinese get a flip-top can of their own?" That does worry the Soviets. I don't think they object to us recognizing Red China — nor do they care if we give them Coca-Cola out of a spigot. But if we help the Chinese develop a flip-top Cola can, the Kremlin could get very cranky.

Why are they so uptight about the flip-top can? Because it would make the

Molotov Cocktail obsolete." What evidence do the Soviets have that the Chinese are trying to develop a flip-top can of their

Their agents report that all over China people are walking around with bandages on their index fingers. Peking has also asked the Coca-Cola Co. to throw in one Band-Aid with each can of soda they buy."

It seems a crying shame," I said. "Nixon opened the doors to China and his best friend was Donald Kendall, chairman of Pepsi-Cola Now that we plan to have normal relations with the People's Republic. Coca-Cola is going to wind up as their national drink." "Carter will make it up to Pepsi

some way. Wait until he recognizes Cuba."

# The Ghost of Hitler

The Fuehrer's alpine stronghold has become a growth industry

in Berchtesgaden

trips here.

Hitler first came here in 1924

after his release from Landsberg

prison. He rented a small cabin,

the Kampshaus, where he com-

pleted "Mein Kampf." Fond of the breathtaking views and al-pine walks, he was then consid-ered an amiable fellow according

to Josef Geiss, a resident and author of a book on the region's

history that depicts Bormann as

a monster, hated and feared by

the natives, and Mrs. Goebbels as a nice, motherly lady.

Hitler was living in what was then called Haus Wachenfeld, later transformed in name and

grandeur to the Berghof. His

grandeur to the Berghot. His faithful soon arrived on the mountain, building elaborate homes with swimming pools and secret tunnels but careful not to

surpass Hitler's, which boasted a

bowling alley, movie projection

room, storeroom for art trea-sures and a 14-foot-high window

that slid down into the wall like

a train window and framed the

**SS and Artillery** 

The hill was protected by pla-

toons of police and SS men, dogs and heavy artillery. It was self-

supporting with greenhouses and

pigsties and its own telephone

The Obersalzberg is about 15 minutes' drive into the moun-

tains from Berchtesgaden. From

a plateau on the Obersalzberg

the Eagle's Nest, another 20

minutes drive along a breath-

taking road blasted out of the

At the war's end, many of the

buildings were badly damaged

from bombing. After the war

U.S. authorities returned the site

to the Bavarian government on

**EMPLOYMENT** 

SITUATIONS WANTED

then must take the bus to

and radio systems.

trial know-how.

majestic Untersberg mountain.

By Susan Heller Anderson

BERCHTESGADEN, West Germany (NYT) — More than a quarter of a century ago the Bavarian government blew up the elaborate stronghold that Adolf Hitler built above this alpine town. But the ghost of the Fuehrer lingers - and has be-come one of the erea's growth

Each year about 220,000 persons flock to the Obersalzberg, the area above Berchtesgaden, visiting the ruins of the extravagant summer playpens of Hitler, Bormann, Goering and Goeb-bels. They spend an estimated \$1.5 million to take the bus to the foot of Kehlstein mountain and the elevator to the Eagle's Nest, Hitler's ultimate ego trip.

While both the bus tour and elevator are run by the regional government tourist office, small sinessmen also profit. Records of Hitler's and Goebbel's speeches are on display along-side discs by Pink Floyd and Plastic Bertrand, Belgium's new punk wonder. Skirting the West German laws forbidding the glorification of Hitler, shopkeepers purvey color postcards of his house, along with Bormann's and Goering's.

"The pilgrimage to Berchtesgaden is the equivalent of col-lecting Nazi helmets and iron crosses - like Lourdes is the tourist alternative to buying re-ligious geegaws," noted one U.S.



Hitler as seen by Otto Dix.

observer who has made several Picture books show blond children bestowing bouquets on the Fuehrer; Hitter and Eva Braun holding hands cozily at the Eagle's Nest, and the Duke and Duchess of Windsor visiting the Berghol, Hitler's opulent res-

Hitler and Eva Braun at Berchtespaden in 1942.

the condition that all remaining traces of Hitler's buildings be destroyed. But the Eagle's Nest

It perches 8,000 feet above sea level on Kehlstein mountain. The road up is an extraordinary engineering feat - four miles of hairpin turns and cliff-hanging views, terminating at the foot of the mountain. From there a tunnel 407 feet long blasted into the mountain leads to a dazzling brass elevator that holds 46 persons and whisks them 400 feet up to the Eagle's Nest, now a popular restaurant run by a private company.

Mixture

Today's visitors are about 50 percent German or Austrian and, judging from a recent week-end, of the generation that remembers the war. "I wanted to see where my ideals had once been," Heine

Balistein said, ironically. "Why shouldn't I say I come for Hitler?" demanded Martha Poschel, who was celebrating her 85th birthday at the Eagle's Nest. "Hitler built some fantastic things. They shouldn't have

destroyed his house."
While the Eagle's Nest is a spectacular sight, the ruins of the Nazi stronghold and the deuritus of war offer another sort of attraction. Armed with maps sold in the village, enterprising

tourists struggle to find traces of Hitler's and Goering's homes. The key to this part of the Ob-ersalzberg is the Gasthof Zum Turken, a hotel that was confiscated by the Nazis and turned into the security force's headquarters. Located directly above Hitler's Berghof, the inn was returned to the owners after the war and is now the only entry to

**EMPLOYMENT** 

DOMESTIC STUATIONS WANTED

ITALIAN girl, 24, French mother-tongue, English, seeks position with American family in New York, Free

TEACHERS AVAILABLE

**TEACHERS** 

Louise, 1050 Brussels, Belgrum.

an elaborate catacomb of bunkers and tunnels running under the hill. The tunnels led to Hitler's house, and held weap-ons, men and dogs in case of attack.

### 'Verboten'

Down the road, on the left of the hotel, bristling with "Verboten" signs, the driveway leading to Hitler's house is still visible. In summer one can walk through the overgrowth to the rains of the Berghof.

That traces still exist is a subject of controversy among neigh-boring Austrians. The Berghof, about a half-hour's drive from Salzburg, is where Austria capitulated.

"It should have been completely destroyed — everything, said a Salzburg resident. This was a hideous time in our history and we should forget it."

Many Germans now in their 30s were never taught about World War II, so thay are astounded. "The idea of this extravagance during the war," said Ulrike Schmidt, 36. "No one would have believed it."

With a whole new generation curious about the past, and the renewed fascination abroad for the relics of Nazism, the future of Berchtesgaden's Hitler industry looks bright. A group of men from Muen-

ster make the pilgrimage to the Oversalzberg with some frequency and have a certain sanguine outlook about its existence. "We come to drink beer and to smell the history," Heinz August Waechter explained, "Imagine, if we didn't lose the war it wouldn't be possible to come

**AUTO SHIPPING** 

TRANSCAR 20 rue Le Sueur, 75116 Pars. Tel: 500 03 04. Madrid: 411 19 61. Antwerp 33 99 85; Connes: 39 43 44.

**AUTOS TAX FREE** 

**BAGGAGE SHIPPING** 

HOMESHIP WORLDWIDE 22 Rue Trevise, Pans-9e. Tel.: 246.24.55. Call Charlie. Also small/enedium movings.

MOVING

Bibi Andersson Weds Per Ahlmark filled in for Fiedler last week at

Swedish actress Bibi Andersson married former Liberal Party leader Per Ahlmark in a private ceremony in Stockholm attended by film producer Ingmar Bergman - the man who made her a star -- and

a handful of personal friends. The wedding took place in the home of Energy Minister Carl Tham. and surprised the Swedish film and political worlds, Mrs. Ahimark Only a few friends knew of the ro-

mance between the 43-year-old star

and the 39-year-old former party leader who, citing "private reasons," gave up his political career last March, Miss Andersson, a star in many of Bergman's early films, in recent years worked most-ly in New York but recently completed shooting of a film in Sweden. Bergman and his wife lagrid flew in from Munich to be witnesses at the ceremony. Among the guests was Ola Ullsten, who succeeded Ahlmark as liberal leader and, after a government crisis in October, took over the premiership. Ahlmark, who after leaving the government was appointed presi-dent of the Swedish Film Institute, saw Miss Andersson star for the first time in 1957 in Bergman's "The Seventh Seal," but only this fall became romantically linked to her. The newlyweds left for New York, where they will spend their honeymoon. Ahlmark has two children by a previous marriage.

There apparently is no end to Pope John Paul II's ability to de-light audiences with his open manner and the easy-going charm of a man hugely enjoying himself. The latest example of what virtually has become a daily display of good cheer came when John Paul startled onlookers in St. Peter's Square by making an unscheduled appearance at his apartment window. "No doubt you came to see if the pope was home the day after Christmas." he said, and as the crowd swelled to thousands within moments, he added with a laugh, "Well, here I am."
Then he recited the Angelus and gave a brief blessing before retreating behind curtains.

Speculation along such lines, would be natural, but Mitch Miller insists that, no, he is not standing in the wings, baton in hand, waiting to succeed the ailing Arthur Fleder as conductor of the Boston Pops. The rumors arose after Miller

concert in New Haven, Conn. an on New Year's Eve he will direct the orchestra in its nationally tel vised concert on Public Broadcas ing Service stations. "I'm not h successor. Please - anyone who a sumes that is wrong," said Mille who lives in Manhattan and poin out that he has been guest conduc ing orchestras across the count. all year. Meanwhile Fiedl walked out of the Tufts-New Er land Medical Center in Boston a went home, 16 days after he u derwent brain surgery and a lit more than a week after his 84 birthday. Fiedler was hospitaliz at the start of this month, sufferi from mobility difficulty. On Di 11, doctors performed a minor ne rological operation to relieve the pressure that had built up inside skull. They said Fiedler recover remarkably fast.

Harold Countender says he feel: ittle sorry for Alex Haley, who L admitted that he used some mate al from Courtander's novel "T African" in his Pulitzer Prize-waing "Roots." "I wasn't interest in destroying the guy," said the year-old Courtander, who reports by received a \$500,000 out-of-consettlement from Haley. "I home ettlement from Haley. "I broug the suit because I wanted to prot-my literary creation." A recent s week trial ended when Courland accepted the financial settlem and Haley issued a statement s. ing be regretted "that various ma rials" from Courlander's he. "found their way" into "Root Courlander's novel was not a seller until he filed his spit a bookstores began displaying books side by side. Courlander s. his has sold about 250,000 cop More than 1.5 million copies "Roots" have been sold since 19"

Utah Chief Justice Albert Elt who voted to let Gary Ghainre before a firing squad in 1977-about to retire at the age of 30; is full of opinions about at rights and an array of other n ters. One of his most fervently h views is that judges who free por graphers on constitutional grou-are "mind-warped queers." Ellet former teacher who began his career with a \$6 corresponde course, has equal disdain for rec decisions in federal courts and those who hold execution to be a ei and unusual punishment "/ fool ought to know it's not unual," snorts he. "It's been comn since before Christ." -SAMUEL JUSTI

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

ANNOUNCEMENTS HOW TO SUBSCRIBE THE WALL STREET **JOURNAL** for U.K. & Continental Europe: Poyable in dollars or equive Delivery by Jet Air Freight from Ne York every business day. Send order with payment to: THE WALL STREET JOURNAL mational Press Centre 76 Shoe Lane ndan E.C. 4, England (Attn.; Miss. Roth)

ALSO AVAELABLE AT MAJOR NEWS-STANDS THROUGHOUT EUROPE. ASK FOR IT. SUBSCRIBE to the INTERNATIONAL

HERALD TRIBUNE AND SAVE

As a new subscriber to the International Herald Tribune, you can sove up to 47% the newstand price, depending on your country of residence.

HT Subscriptions Department, 181, Avenue Charles-de-Gasile, 92200 Nevilly-sur-Seine, France. P phone Paris 747-12-65 aut. 303

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE FRENCH PROVINCES

COTE D'AZUR, SPECTACULAR VILL on Mediterroneon with uninterrupted see views to CAP FEREAT. MONTE CARLO 4 km. Modern Italian style. All morbile floors. 45 ft. Living room, 4 bedrooms, 2 boths, 2 showers en suite. Large terroots. Falms, cypresses. Swintming pool. Also lodge large fromg. 4 bedrooms, both, shower, large kitchen, 5,400 sq.m. Double on port. Telephone. Company, owned. All enquiries to. Sterling Trust, 60 rue du Storad, GENEVA, Switzerland.

GREAT BRITAIN BEGANT LONDON W8 duplex, modern building, 140 team, 2 bedrooms, boths, 2 letchers, 2 receptions, garages, £39,500. Tel., 589 £208.

REAL ESTATE TO RENT/SHARE Saint Germain des Pres Nice studio, 25 sq.m., all comforts, perfect condition, Frs. 165,000. Tel: 754 63 75. PARIS AREA FURNISHED EMBASSY SERVICE SPAIN

Apariments, Houses; SALE & RENT

265 67 77.

NEUILLY

RESIDENCE SERVICE

Department for foreigners Sales & rentals

Tel.: 742 62 65.

INT'L OFFICE

SEEKS FOR IT'S MANAGEMENT

AMBASSADOR SEEKS to buy or to rent luxury 500 sq.m. in 7th, 16th, Tel. Poris 359 37 70.

EMPLOYMENT

PERSONNEL WANTED

**MONDAYS** 

in the IHT Classified Section.

**MALLORCA BALEARICS** 

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

PARIS & SUBURBS

Exceptional property ¼ hour from Palma. Restored 18th century bostide. All comforts. Penneraenic view on Bay of Palma. 45,000 sq.m. woods, all tonds of Irdes. Large diring room + large living opening onto poin of 160 sq.m., 5 bedrooms with boths, 1 maids room, equipped latchen with cold-storage. Independent coretalier's bouse. Phone, swimming pool. Write directly to owner, Mr. Jacques LORY, 6 rue dis General Larrance, 75015 Paris. 306 95 00. Surepruous reception, 4 bedrooms, late en, 2 baths, telephone, carpets, garde Frs. 5,200, 280 20 42.

REAL ESTATE TO RENT/SHARE GREAT BRITAIN LONDON. For the best furnished flot and houses. Consult the Specialist Phillips, Kay and Lewis, Tel.: Londo

HOLLAND REAL ESTATE WANTED/EXCHANGE DUTCH HOUSING CENTRE

ekuse rentals. Valeriusstr. 174, Amste atn. 020-723222 or 794958 ITALY

When in Rome:
PALAZZO AL VELARRO
Lustry operhment house with furnish
flats, available for 1 week and ma
from \$50 a day for two.
Phone \$794325, \$793450.
Write: Via del Velabra 16,
00186 Rome.

PARIS AREA FURNISHED AT HOME IN PARIS

Furnished or Unformished operhasents for rent.

PARIS-PROMO, 18 R. du Corr.
Lamoine, 75005 Paris. T.: 325.28.77.

STAYING IN PARIS? FURNISHED & UNFURNISHED FREST-CLASS APARTMENTS. Minimum rental 2 months. Also flats & bouses for sale. INTER URBIS, 1 Rue Molien, Pars (Se). Tel.: 563.17.77.

FOR MORE EXECUTIVE POSI-TIONS, LOOK UNDER 'ENTER-NATIONAL EXECUTIVE OPPOR-TUNITIES,' PAGE 5. MINERVE SEEKS for AMERICAN FRMS in PARIS: English, Belgarn, Dutch or German secretories, knowledge of French required, English shorthand. Belgard Islands, Write or phone: 138 Avenue Victor-Hugo, 75116 Paris, France. Tel.: 727-61-69. World's largest manufacturer of

equipment Counter intelligence Anti-terrorism • Bomb detection Protection against electronic. eavesdropping Covert electronic lie detection Distributorships available. Full back up. Investment required. Call in London:



01-235-9112 or 01-235-3472.

SURVEILLANCE & SECURITY

COMMUNICATION CONTROL SYSTEMS 13 Wilton Mews, Belgravia, London, SW1.

AMERICAN YOUNG GELL, for Engish lessons and conversation, Tel., Paris, 555 53 45.

SAFETY & TRAINING SUPERVISOR, Middle East, required by major of drilling contractor. Applications are invited from Arch nationals who are trilingual Archic, Sonada and English, professioly with a degree of Engineering and exponence in Petitolarus induly. He will be required to administer safety and training progreams for drillinging personnel and sets supervisors in training polyonal staff. He will also carry our safety inspections of drillingings. Send detailed application in English & resume to Rox 35538, IHT, 103 Kingsway, London WC2. TEACHERS WANTED

SPANISH Secretory, 35, bilingual English-Spanish, shorthand in Soth, advanced French, experienced, references, seels post France, prefer solon de Province Manualle, 14 (20.1) 2015 54 ATTENTION ALL SCHOOLS AND COMPANIES ADE DE CAMP, VALET, COCK, SEC-RETARY, French mon, 40, with US working permis, best references, Mr. Sodergvist, 6 rue de Poncecu, 75002 Paris, Tel. 233 97 45. When you have a leaching position to fill, whotever the level or subject, you can recruit across Europe through the International Herold Tribune.

will appear each Saturday in the IHT Classified Section. To place your ad contact your local IHT representative (addresses in today's Classified Section) interpational Herald Tribune, 181 avenue Charles de Gaulle, 92200 Nevilly, France Tel: 747 12 65 Tx: 612832

EMPLOYMENT

TEACHERS WANTED

SITUATIONS WANTED

ENGLISH'/ RUSSIAN professional tra

**BEAT INFLATION** 

THROUGH COMMODIT

**INVESTMENTS** 

WITH DUNN & HARGIT

CONCORDE 5 R. Combon. 260.38.89. Rooms, studies, private shower, phone. Daily/monthly rate.
NEUMLY: Iving + bedroom, high class, new, telephone, parlang. Frs. 2,500. 527 63 91.
ORTF: channing 'pied-o-terre', calm, surmy. Frs. 1,200 net. 723 46 44.

Paris, Tel. 233 97 45.

YERY ATTIMACTIVE brunette model,
35, fluent English, French, German,
Spanish seeks jobs - hastess for high-class private clubs. Phone Paris 531 53
71, every week between Thursday of-termoon and Sunday only.

YOUNG GRU, 26, SEEKS 308 as sec-retary, typist, bilingual with contacts, hastess - switchboard operator. Write Was Lefevire. 9 rue St. Claude, 93110 Rosny Sous Bois, France. DOMESTIC SITUATIONS WANTED BHGLISH MUM'S HELPS, Names free now. NASH Agency, 27 Grand Porode, Brighton, U.K. T. 881 868.

ATTENTION BUSINESSMEN: Publish your Business Message in the International Herald Tribune. 155,000 readers worldwide. engaged in business and industry will read your message. Just telex

us Paris 612832, before 10:00 a.m. ensuring that we can telex you back and your message will appear within 48 hours. You will be billed at U.S. \$6.65 or local equivalent per line. You wast rppear Numin 40 mm.— include complete and verifiable billing address. BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES OFFICE SERVICES OFFICE SERVICES

Commoday prices are intend to the fluctuation of twing costs. By participating in the Durin 8 Hargist Continuative Pool you can profit from these price movements. Proven track record.

Coll or write:

Durin & Hargist Research S.A.
Duby 122, 184. 6,
Rue Jacques Jordoens 18,
1050 Brussels Belgium
Telephone Brussels: 640.32.80.
Available only to residents of countries where not restricted.

[Restricted in Belgium and U.S.A.]

ROM JEANS TO MACHINES, FROM COAL TO COMPUTERS if you have an interesting business idea to sell, you can reach investment-mind and businessmen throughout the world with an ad in "Europe's Business Message Center". EKRYG EUROPEAN-MADE chil-

den's apparel. Have notional soles or-gensation U.S. Presently generating \$15 milion soles to magars a specially stores. Sal Baron in London Dec. 26-31, Tel: 01-722 4869. For Paris Jan. 1-6; Amsterdom Jan. 7-11; Modrid Jon 12-15, oppountments write Box 13056, Herald Tribune, 92300 Neurity, France. OFFICE SERVICES

AMSTERDAM OFFICE SERVICES At Schiphol International Airport Vari/Talest, address facilities AND aw coal airfregint to the U.S.A. Bon 7/66, Schiphol East Telex: 18466, Phane 20-414567.

LONDON-LUXURECUS SERVICED of-fices or just reliable pressige business address, phone answering, releat, etc., services. ADPONE Business Sorvices (ast.) 1953, 150 Report Street, London W1. Tel.: \$1 439 6288, Teleat, 261426. LONDON BUSINESS ADDRESS/ PHONE/TELEX. Executes, Suite 66, 87 Regent St., W1. Tel.: 439 7094.

ZURICH 1: ANSWERING SERVICE, IMPETUS, Torgosse 3, T: 34 76 21. YOUR OFFICE HAMBURG COMTEC OFFICE SERVICES

Mittelweg 22-24, 2000 Horeburg 13
Tel.040/410 10 20, Tb.:2173587 CTS D. **BUSINESS SERVICES** 

YOUR OFFICE BRUSSELS DYNAMIC OFFICE SERVICE, Rue des Begonics 4, B-1170 Brussels Tel: 660.24.80/83. Tix: 25387 avvol b.

BURO CENTER AMSTERDAM, Full service. Kezzersgracht 99. Tel: (120) 265749. Toles: 16183. YOUR ROME BUSINESS' Office 4755356 Viminale 38, Tb. 614675extess

YOUR OFFICE in PARIS IBOS

15 Avenue Victor Hugo 751 I 6 Poris, Tel.: 502 18.00, Teles: 620893 F IBOS

Multilingual secretaries hourly. Accommodation address faciliti with mailbox, phone and telex. Mail, messages, orders taken and forwarded.

Zunch is best ! Your Business Address or Office in Switzerland INTERNATIONAL OFFICE 42 Revenues, CH-8001 Zurich Tel. 01/211 29 15. Telex 55656.

Office address for Your mail, messages, telexes an orders received and forwarded. Trilingual secretaries hourly. Fully furnished modern offices.

in the IHT Classified Section. Starting Jenuary 6. **AUTO RENTALS** \$20 PER DAY, unlimited rateograms, AUTOHANSA, Frontzembruecken St. 8, Vienno, T.: 241694.

MIDDLE EAST

CONSTRUCTION

SERVICES

Our international team of profession managers with ten years Meddle Ea experience is available to assist individuals, companies and organizations will the following comprehensive services:

CONCEPTUAL STUDIES
 PRODUCT/MATERIALS RESEARCH
 COMPETITIVE PURCHASING
 ART/SURFACE SHEPPING
 TEMPORARY OFFICE SERVICES

Talex or write your requirements to

MERCURY

CONSULTANTS

London Peris San Francisco

9/11 Grosvenor Gordens Landon SWIW 080 England Tel: 01-828 3064 Teles: 23768 G

AVAILABLE WORLDWIDE
UK BUSTRESSMAN, ENERGETIC,
MATURE, EDUCATED,
ovalable for part-time activities
WORLDWIDE.

**DON'T CRY JUST** BECAUSE YOU HAVE TO LEAVE GREECE Rejoice. Interdeon has just opened on wortice in Alhens. So now you can leave Greece in the beautiful classical interdeon style you if love getting accus toned to. Call Lambs Cornoros, ou new man in Alhens. He'll show you tho leaving Greece doesn't have to be a soci accuston.

INTERDEAN ATHENS 941.80.66 Other Interded offices:
AMSTERDAM: 4489-44
BARCELONA: 652-31,11
BOINE: 65/9-57,
BRIESERS: 269-54.00.
CARRO: 412-51.
FRANKURT: 86/90/2001.
GENEVA: 43.85-30.
LONDOM: 67/24-50.
MILAN: 71.88-86.
MI

**ALLIED VAN LINES** INTERNATIONAL OFTEN COMED NEVER EQUALLED GERMANY: INT'L MOVING SERVICES Fronkfurt, 0611 392-325. Mursch, 085 142244 Homburg, 040-364990.

FRANCE: DESBORDES S.A. Contact: Mr. McSoin, Tel. 272.35.16, 272.30.58, 887.57.40

SERVICES NURSES QUALUFIED For private patients, home or claus, days or nights. Tel.: 563 62.66. Cartire International d'Infirmeres Frivaes, 66 flue La Booke Paris 8th ROME-FEMME SISTINA, Beguty has care. Exclusive Fermodyl V. Sistma 75 Tel: 6780260. HOLIDAYS & TRAVEL KENYA SAFARI HOLIDAYS: Nilestor London 01-930 1895, Novobi 26997

To include: Representation, Director's responsibilities. Agency & Mosagement Commissions, Negotiating, reporting inspectors and voluntaris, watching briefs, etc. Travelled Europa, Africa, S. East and Far East Asia, Australesso, Samaknovia and the Bolkaris.
Guathications: Many years own successful business, Experienced in Monagement, Marketing, Import/Export, all hyps of agricultura, sheping, himber and Real Estate.

RNITIAL CONTACT IN RULEST CONFORME.

Adventiser, P.O. BOX 6, FROME, BALL ZNI, U.K. SHOPPING U.S. TAX RETURNS prepared 1977/1978. Phone for appointment Geneva (922/55.45 66. New York (212/398-0150. SUN N.Y. TUMES, jet Euro-delivery 80x 86, Mechelen, Belgrum, Tel · [32-15] 21.04 63. Frankfur ROSENTHAL

FOR SALE & WANTED FOR SALE: solid oak table, Medie, style, 2 rs. x 30 rs. Paris 350 26 84. DIAMONDS

BMW CONCESSIONNAIRES G.B.
LTD., the U.K. importers can offer tex-free from stock BMWs in R+D, LI+D,
U.S. and Australian specifications. Call
us today: Expart Drivision, Sc Park
Lane, London W1Y 3DA Tel.: 01-6299277, Teles: 261360.

MERCEPES NEW LHD 450 SLC-5-line,
all estros. Also 200, 200 & desals, Im-mediate delivery. Maryfor Motors, 18
Jomes Street, London W1. Tel.: 01-491
2835/499 1906, Tbr. 22704. **BUY DIAMONDS** At tremendous savings to you from the leading first source diamond company of the diamond center of the world. Quality diamonds guaranteed by Cartificate. ontact us for more information or visit ur modern facilities:

ENTERNATIONAL DIAMOND SALES, 50-52 Hovenierstrast, 2000 Antwerp (Belgism). Tel: 31 77 64. Teles: 35395 NEDISA S.

**EXPORT PRICES** DIAMONDS & JEWELRY Direct from our Cutting factory diamonds are guaranteed. Open Man. thru Sat. included.

SIDLAM Revestment Brussels: 1509 Centra Int. Rogier, 15th Roor, 107/18 28 St. Antwerp: 29 Large Herantolesis. 031/33 13 42 - 031/31 2576/77.

DIAMONDS Fire diamonds in any price range at lowest wholesale priots direct from Antwerp. Full Guoranies. For free price list write. Dissessmentersport Jocalism Galdenstein. Established 1928, adjacentessed. 2000. Antwentessed.

62 Pelikounstrout, 2000, Antwo Belgium. - Tel.: 31,33.26.60. **ESCORTS & GUIDES** AMERICAN ESCORTS

- U.S.A.! Quick, efficient V.I.P. service. to nieet YOUR unique requirements -business and/or leisure. ALL LIFESTYLES. Everywhere, USA. TEL: Hotline 212 961 1945,212 359 6773, 217 461 6091, 212 461 2421.

CONTACTA INT'L The no. I execus escort service in Europe:
GERMANY: Fronkfurt, Cologne, Bonn,
Duesseldorf, Weisboden, Mono.
SWITZERLAND: Zunch, Bosel. Winterthur, Luzern, Berne.
Central Booking for the above mentioned ones, Germany 06103-86122.

NO USE STITING ALONE, CALL COSMOS wide selection of lovely and multilingual escerts. everyday 9 00 a m until 2 a.m. Paris 976 87 65.

PARIS WELCOME INT'L Gentlemen, have you ever seen Paris with an attractive lady ? For a memora-ble time, please call 970 49 48.

refined, attractive and discret Call 579 01 70. MARHABA IN PARIS!

High class Male and Female Escont for every social occasion,633.75.17

PARIS ESCORT LADY

PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD OR ENTER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

at our office nearest you

AUSTRIA: Nr. AlcKim White, Book. MCROCCO: Nr. R. A. Singel gess-8, Rm 215, Vienno 1. (Tel. Res Murchich, Coschionos (1 27:3683 or 22:00.90). Rue Murchach, Cosobior 27.36.83 or 72.00.90) NETHERLANDS: Mr. A RELGIUM: Mr 84 Finnerty, 23 Ave de la Toison d'Or, 8te 12, 1060 Brussels. (Tel: \$13.5740.) BRITISH ISLES: For subscriptions

1000 Brussels, ITel: \$13.5740.]

BRITISH ISLES. For subscriptions contact the Paris office. For odvertising only contact. Mrs. Susan McReyde, IH T. 103 Kungaway, London, W.C.2. (Fel.: 242.6573.]

Teles: 262.009.]

GERMANY: For subscriptions contact the Paris office. For odvertising contact. Mas. I. Oct. terripor, Contact. Mas. I. Oct. Teles: 340.78. Teles: 416721. HT D.I. Grosse Exclusion. For Ass. Contact. Hon. Soc. For Ass. Cont Teles: 262.009.]
GERMANY: For subscriptions contact the Paris affice, For celvertung contact Masi | Oetonger, I.H.T., Grosse Exchenhaimer Stresse, 43, Frankert/Man. [Tel. 283678.]
Teles: 416721, HTD.] Teles: 416/21, 241 L.;
GREECE: Mr. Jeon-Cloude Rennerson, Frederou 26; Ashens (Tel.: 3618397.)
BRAN: A.R.M. Mahraudi 12, Bostom Street, Koorosh Kobir Ave.
Tehron 15, Iron, Tel.: 232708.

Tehcon 15, Iran, Tel. 23798.
ITALY: Nr. Antonio Sambrotto, 55.
Via della Mercade, 00767 Rome.
ITal: 679-34-37. Telex. 610-1611.
JAPANE Mr. Tadash: Man, Media,
Seles Jopan Inc., Doschi Morr
Building 1-12. 1-chome, NishSkimbosh: Man-to-ku, Tokyo.
Telex: 25656. Tel. 504 1925.
IEBANON, SYRIA 8-1078DAN;
Trans Arab Media Advertising
Management (TAMAM), P.O. Box.
688, Berut, Hamma. Tel. 340044,
Sursack. Tek. 335252.

\* Classified Ads \* Subscriptions \* Renewa

**ESCORTS & GUIDE** 

ESCORT SERVICE. By well ed

ESCORT SERVICE. By well ed-card othroctive gudes, Amsterda 247731, Telext 77178. BN MANKFURT CALL Helga. Br and amusing Tell 207080. GENEVA attractive & delegated for the control of the card of the LONDOM. For someone speed-gris, 101) 221 2081. LONDOM ESCORTS, exclusive decreat Tel. LUK. 01-402 7748. ELITE ESCORT IN PARIES Tel. 5 04.

 $\ln P_{O}$ 

DALIA IN LONDON For float Special Guide 01-731 4180.

**ESCORTS & GUIDES** 

TUXEDO ESCORY INTERNATIONAL Paris' best choice of escorts Tel: Paris 222 60 55. ESCORT INTERNATIONAL PARTS.
Top class, multilinguot guides. For Ports most exclusive Escort Service call 574 08 78.

04.
MASS ESCORT extractive guide
s. Tel. 280 43 14.
MALANO ESCORTS. Englah 8.
pris. Tel. 407 7308 - 606 4019.
MANDOLINE IN PARIS.
774 74 65. 574 05 PB.

CHICSE IN GENEVA for a pleasure inm. French/German/English/Spon sh. Col. 32 55 83.

LONDON: "LA PARISISHME ESCORTS for the best girls in town. Phone or now. London 01-537 2152.

WHEN IN LONDON coll Chabea Gar Escorts for the prefitest and frendliest garls in town. 01-584 6513/2749.

> NOVOTEL Chaine Hôtelière Internationale recherche DOUT. TRIPOLI (Libye) project manager

Dinlômé Grandes Ecoles ou équivalent pour important chantier. Disponible rapidement, le candidat retenu - une experience tous Corps d'Etat. acquise essentiellement sur des chantiers

i l'exanger (engineer suivant clause une parfaite connaissance de l'anglais. – 40 ans minimum.

La durée du contrat est de 30 mois La rémunération sera en rapport avec l'importance du poste et les responsabilités

Adresser C.V. détaille + photo et prétentions au Chef du Personnel NOVOTEL SIEH. Autoroute A6 - CE 1405/F 91019 EVRY CEDEX

- III. 22 a. 3

ا هكامن الاصل